NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXVIII. No. 22714. Registered at the C.P.O. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, MAY 8, 1938 (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents. abroad 20 cents.) TEN CENTS

NOTIFICATION No. 4946

DOGS

Dog owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to present their applications at the Revenue Office or at Bubbling Well or Gordon Road Police Station together with the fee of $5 for each dog.

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows :—

"That the dog when in the streets or other place of public resort be effectively muzzled, but in such a manner as will admit of its breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the kennels for a period of three clear days or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, if they cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone 30015).

By Order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER.
Shanghai, May 5, 1938. 14557

ALEXANDER LANG
Deceased

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all persons having claims against the Estate of ALEXANDER LANG (deceased), formerly in the employ of The Indo-China Steam Navigation Company Limited as Chief Engineer of the ss. "Taksang", and who died at Shanghai, China, on the 28th day of April, 1937, are hereby requested to send in writing particulars thereof to the undersigned, the Solicitors for JOHN WATSON, the lawfully appointed Attorney of Agnes Lang, the Administratrix, on or before the 9th day of July, 1938, after which date the said Administratrix intends to distribute the Estate of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the claims of which notice has then been received by the undersigned.

AND NOTICE IS HEREBY ALSO GIVEN that all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby requested to make immediate payment to the undersigned.

TEESDALE, NEWMAN & CO.,
59 Peking Road, Shanghai
Solicitors for the said
JOHN WATSON.

Shanghai, May 8, 1938. 14558

MUNICIPALITE FRANCAISE DE CHANGHAI

NOTICE

House Refuse

With a view to complying with exigencies of Public Health preservation, the collection of house refuse is scheduled to start earlier, i.e., at 4.45 a.m., with effect from to-day.

By order,
E. FAURAZ.
Secretary.
14563

SPECIAL NOTICE

THE SUNGALA RUBBER ESTATE LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Company will shortly be declaring a Final Dividend for the year ended March 31, 1938, in local currency.

Those Shareholders who wish their Dividends to be paid in the Straits, can have it so arranged if they signify their wishes to the Secretaries before Noon of May 20, 1938. Their dividends will then be paid in Straits Dollars calculated at the Bank's buying rate of the day of declaration of the Dividend, and drafts payable in Singapore will be despatched to them on the day following.

By Order of the Board of Directors,
THE GEDDES TRADING & DAIRY FARM CO., LTD.
Secretaries.

Shanghai, May 5, 1938. 14560

ADDRESSES

Mrs. C. M. MARKS
"Whitehouse"
20 Huei Chuan Road, TSINGTAO
(Board-Residence)
14515

Mr. and Mrs. R. M. CURRIE,
561 Kiaochow Road
Telephone 30680
14572

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
Room 711 Liza Building
346 Szechuen Road
Telephone 14959
14548

PHILLIP Y. L. LAMB, M.D.
Surgeon and Gynecologist
2A Medhurst Apartments
934 Bubbling Well Road
Office hours: 2-5 p.m. and by appointment.
Tel: office, 33877, res., 77869.
14497

By kind permission of
Lt.-Col.
R. A. WOLFE MURRAY,
D.S.O., M.C.,
AND OFFICERS
THE BAND
of the 1st Battalion
The Seaforth Highlanders
will play at
THE RACES
TO-MORROW
14547

THE SHANGHAI FOREIGN EXCHANGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION

SPRING RACE MEETING

The member banks of the above Association will open at 9 a.m. and close at 12 noon on Wednesday, May 11, 1938, on account of the above.
14536

NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES

"THURLAND CASTLE"
From New York, via Ports

Consignees of cargo per mv. "THURLAND CASTLE" are hereby notified that owing to vessel's grounding near Hongkong, the Shanghai cargo is being transhipped to this Port per mv. "TIRRANNA".

The "TIRRANNA" is expected to arrive here on May 10, and will discharge cargo at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Hongkew Wharf.

Particulars of General Average in the case of mv. "THURLAND CASTLE" will be announced in due course.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.,
Agents:
17 Canton Road, Telephone 11369
14536

THE LESTER CHINESE HOSPITAL

The Annual Meeting of Subscribers to The Lester Chinese Hospital will be held at the Hospital Building, 145 Shantung Road, on Thursday, May 19, 1938, at 5.30 p.m., when the chair will be taken by

A. H. GEORGE, ESQ.,
Commercial Counsellor to the British Embassy.

All friends of the Hospital are cordially invited to attend. 14537

THE OFFICE APPLIANCE CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Eighth Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders will be held at the Registered Offices of the Company, 150 Nanking Road, on Tuesday, May 24, at 4.30 p.m. in the afternoon, for the following purposes :—

1. To receive and consider the Annual Statement of Accounts and Balance Sheet, and the reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
2. To elect a Director in the place of Mr. M. Reader-Harris who retires by rotation, and being eligible offers himself for re-election.
3. To elect or re-elect Auditors for the ensuing year.
4. To transact the other ordinary business of the Company.

NOTICE IS ALSO GIVEN that the Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Monday, May 16, 1938 to Tuesday, May 24, 1938, both days inclusive: also that all proxies must be lodged at the registered offices of the Company not later than noon on Friday, May 20, 1938.

B. G. COYLE,
Secretary.

Shanghai, May 7, 1938. 14550

NOTICE

During my temporary absence on home leave Mr. F. A. Beith will be in charge of my Exchange business.

HAROLD REYNELL,
Room 147, Hongkong Bank Bldg.
12 The Bund
Telephones 18305, 14447, 17712
14551

DEVELOPING, printing, enlarging, framing, lantern slides, etc.
Established in 1918
THE PHOTO BUREAU
169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road
-5408

Inspect the new shipment of
SKODA CARS
A demonstration will convince you of the superiority of these cars over all others in their class.
FRASER MOTORS LTD.
36 Great Western Road
Telephone 21949
14549

SUMMER SPECIALS 4

Ham Toastwich
Vegetable Salad
Pie or Cake
Chocolate Malted Milk
$1
JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road.
-5461

CULTY'S MILK
PASTEURIZED GRADE A
SAFE AND PURE
1567 Av. Joffre : Tel. 70126
14293

TELEFUNKEN
RADIOS
Quality Sets of Fine Appearance
SIEMENS CHINA CO.
233 Nanking Road Telephone 15400
14315

Hear what you want
When you want it
ONLY
ON A GRAMOPHONE RECORD
MOUTRIE'S
have your requirements
60 Nanking Road
Telephone 10112

BATHROOM BLASPHEMY
is entirely eliminated by the use of the WARDONIA Safety Razor.
Shaving becomes a positive pleasure.
FROST, BLAND & CO., LTD.
190 Kiukiang Road
14533

SILK SHIRTS
made to measure. Smart designs, $8 and $9. Pyjamas, $12
RAZON'S, 12 Central Road
-5398

Secretary-Accountant

Wanted by an old-established British concern. Must possess sound commercial knowledge; highest references required. High salary with excellent prospects for right man, who must be of British nationality. Replies will be treated with strictest confidence. Address Box 2675, N.C.D.N.
14491

AMERICAN DRESSES

American-made dresses, beach wear, and play suits. Cotton dresses, $6, $8, $10, silk dresses, $8, $10, $12. Latest American models, large selection of ready-made dresses, all made-to-order dresses filled in three days. 159/14 Seymour Road, Telephone 35739, business hours 12 to 7 p.m.
-5205

NORGE
for
REFRIGERATION
ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (China), LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865
14297

Pasteurized Grade "A"
MILK
PRODUCTS
Lucerne Dairy Farm
381 Great Western Road
Telephone 20470
14295

To-day's Events

MAY

8 A. Slobodskoy's Gala Performance, "Hussar Love," Light Opera, Lyceum, 8.30

Coming Events

MAY

11 O.A.G. and Sinica Lecture of Mr. Fr. A. Leekney, "The Secret Teachings of India and their Influence in Asia."
12 German A.D.C., "Der Geheimvertrag," Lyceum, 9
13 Shanghai Reel Club, Informal Dance, B.F.R.C., Ferry Road, 7.30
13 "Modern Woman" Ball Cont., Arcadia, 8
14 Prof. B. Zakharoff's annual pupils' piano recital, A.W.C., 4
14 Le Ballet Russe, Sylphides, Coppelia and Prince Igor, Lyceum, 9
15 Le Ballet Russe, Lyceum 2.15 and 9
15 Latvian Assoc. Tea, "Arcadia" 4.30
15 Spring Flower Show, Masonic Hall, 1623 Avenue Road, 11 a.m. to 7 p.m.
16 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, Y.M.C.A., 3
17 A.W.C. ann. mtg., 3. Voting 9 to 3
17 Syttendemaifest i Cercle Sportif Francais, kl. 8
18 Cathedral Girls' School Sports, 4.30
19 Inst., Joint Committee, A.W.C., 9-5
19 Lester Chinese Hospital, Subscribers' annual meeting, Building, 5.30
20 French A.D.C., "La Chaleur du Sein", 8.45
21 Cathedral School Garden Party
21 French A.D.C., "La Chaleur du Sein", 8.45
26 S'hai Opera, The Pearl Fishers, Lyc., 8.30
27 B.W.A. Club Day, 556 Ave. Haig, 4
28 S'hai Opera, The Pearl Fishers, Lyc., 8.30
28 Fun Fair and Needlework Sale, Swiss Club, at 2.30
28 Light Horse Ball

JUNE

3 S.S.P.C.A. Bridge/Mahjongg, A.W.C., 3

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event.

For Morning, Afternoon and Evening
AQUARIUS
Californian
GRAPEFRUIT SQUASH
"The full joy of a fresh Grapefruit delivered to your door at a minimum cost"
THE AQUARIUS COMPANY
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

Call at
S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.
60 Nanking Road Telephone 10112
for
PHILCO RADIOS
at greatly reduced prices!
PHILCO SALES CORPORATION
(Fed. Inc. U.S.A.)
Office ::: Showroom ::: Service
97 Jinkee Road Telephone 11463
14562

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE
Section Dramatique French A. D. C.
Friday, May 20 and Saturday, May 21 at 8.45 p.m. in the French Municipal Hall, 11 Route Vallon
"CHALEUR DU SEIN"
Comedy in 4 acts by A. Birabeau
Numbered Tickets, $2.10, may be obtained at Cercle Sportif Français, Moutrie & Co., Nanking Road, and the Secretariat de l'Alliance Française, 11 Route Vallon.
14534

To Mariners and Navigators

For those who ply the Eastern Seas between Singapore and Yokohama, the China Coasters Tide Book is a *vade mecum* of information on all aspects of tides, harbour regulations, astronomical and other data relating to those waters.

Published at the popular price of $5, the China Coasters Tide Book and Nautical Pocket Manual for the current year should be in the pocket of every ship's officer.

On sale at the office of the publishers, the North-China Daily News, 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and at all booksellers.

Avoid pitfalls, but choose good gins.
LONDON OLD TOM and DRY GIN
are old tried friends
At all compradores and
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Prov.), Ltd.
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218
14294

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best
ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (China), LTD.
878 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 36865
14286

"FIVE MONTHS OF WAR"

A complete narrative history of the war from August last.

333 illustrations, including some of Sapajou's best cartoons.

Price $4.50

Postage:

Union Countries	$1.50
Hongkong	.70
China, Japan	.50

On Sale at the
North-China Daily News Office

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia.
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
14310

---

ss. "PRESIDENT HOOVER"

The Asiatic Scrap Metal Corporation has acquired the title to the wreck of the ss. "President Hoover," and invites bids on the basis, "as it is, where it is, and in the damaged condition as of date of sale," payment to be in U.S. Dollars or Sterling in New York against Bill of Sale in New York. Bids close May 16, 1938, and must be cabled to KEDGE NEW YORK. Right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

For further particulars please apply to:
GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO. LIMITED
Agents:
The Salvage Association, London.
14400

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
(Paris University)
has returned and resumed practice
Specialist in Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1 p.m. and 4-6 p.m. or by appointment
59 Peking Road, near The Bund
Telephone 10734

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622
14300

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Office hours: 10-1, 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Res. 71133
14299

ECONOMY
Whichever model you select, your motoring dollars go farther.
BECAUSE IT IS A FORD
SEE IT —— DRIVE IT
BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
615 Avenue Foch
Telephone 74400 (6 lines)

OPHTHALMO-THERAPY, normal sight without glasses, cross-eyes corrected, consultation by appointment, 213 Grosvenor Gardens. Telephone 72997. -5435

"MICKEY Mouse" Kindergarten School, 123 Avenue Haig, has vacancies for two pupils. Terms and prospectus on application to Miss Wendy Stranack. Telephone 21381.
14546

FOR SALE. Modern furniture for combined sitting/bedroom, hall and kitchenette apartment in Hamilton House. Lease can be arranged if desired. Address Box 2726, N.C.D.N. -5389

WHILE leaving for summer holidays, responsible bachelor willing to take care of your house or apartment. Box 2727, N.C.D.N. -5402

TSINGTAO, Erin House, first-class residential hotel. Open throughout the year. British management. Address N. M. Harris, 11 Hunan Road. Telegraphic address: Harris, Shanghai Telephone 73149 or Box 2636 N.C.D.N.
14201

MANAGERSHIP/directorship offered to investor, with capital, by English medical limited company. Special knowledge unnecessary. Safe, sound investment. Good profits, and assured prospects. Advances secured by stock. Particulars in first instance from McMichael's Agency, 993 Bubbling Well Road. Telephone 34245. 14499

HUNGJAO Road. To let, furnished or unfurnished, seven-roomed house, every modern convenience, large garden, tennis court, garage. A bargain during owner's absence abroad. Address Box 2715, N.C.D.N. 14510

UNIQUE opportunity, four-roomed furnished flat, fully-screened, in best residential part French Concession; exceptionally cool and quiet; two bathrooms, verandah, private garden; garage. To be let for three months June to September at moderate rental to reliable tenants. Address Box 2710, N.C.D.N. -5364

PIANO lessons by experienced lady-teacher from Berlin. Rapid and excellent method. Address Box 2639, N.C.D.N. -5226

TENNIS equipment, backing screens, net and posts, required for one season. Please address rental terms to Box 2575, N.C.D.N.

GERMAN lessons (conversation) required in exchange for English. Address Box 2749, N.C.D.N -5446

WELL-educated Chinese lady gives lessons in Mandarin, Shanghai dialect. Reasonable charges. Box 2743, N.C.D.N. -5439

ENGLISH lady with many years experience gives lessons in English conversation, grammar, composition, shorthand, and typing. Telephone 70685. Apartment 15, 1206 Avenue Joffre. -5431

GREGG School of Business students awarded six out of seven London Chamber of Commerce shorthand certificates. No failures. Shanghai's Premier Academy. 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 14484

CIVIL engineering, practical methods of designing and estimating. Consulting, coaching by experienced European engineer, recently with leading Shanghai firm. Moderate terms. Address Box 2567; N.C.D.N. -5095

FRENCH lessons. Speedy and excellent results assured. Fully qualified gentleman-teacher recommended by leading business firms. Address Box 2612, N.C.D.N. -5172

CHINESE lessons, Mandarin, Shanghai, Cantonese and other dialects. Speedy and excellent results assured. Fully qualified lady-teacher. Twice weekly, $20 monthly. Apply Box 2572, N.C.D.N. -5102

PIANO lessons by gentleman teacher, with many years experience, $10 monthly, once weekly. Box 2160, N.C.D.N. -4943

EXPERIENCED lady tutor coaches children in any subject. Also English, German and German shorthand lessons. Reasonable price. Box 2611, N.C.D.N. -5175

ENGLISH lessons given by lady-teacher, university graduate, wide teaching experience at universities, colleges, and in private tutoring. Moderate fees. Box 2613. N.C.D.N. -5174

A JAPANESE lady, Miss Teruko Kadonashi, is renewing Japanese lessons. Also interpretation, translation. Registered at the Japanese Consulate-General. Address 627 Avenue Foch, Apartment 4. Telephone 72219. -5198

LEARN Shanghai dialect at home, simple conversation in three months. Experienced teacher. Lowest fees. Box 2584, N.C.D.N. -5127

MATHEMATICS, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry. Expert tuition for examinations. J. Palin Jones, B.Sc., M.I. Min. E. Room 614, Foreign Y.M.C.A., Telephone 92250. -4523

INTERNATIONAL Morse Code. Classes commence May 9. For information apply to Shanghai Operators Service, 1349 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 32392. -5336

WANTED English teacher, British school, general subjects. Address Box 2695, N.C.D.N. -5335

WANTED English lessons by foreign lady at her home. Route Say Zoong, Berlitz system preferred. Box 2694, N.C.D.N. -5334

FIGUEIREDO'S School Shorthand, Typewriting. Thorough, painstaking. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well Road. Seymour bus stop. -5063

WANTED, Spanish teacher. Reply Box 2666, N.C.D.N. -5287

MANDARIN or Shanghai dialects by trained teachers. Simplified method, moderate terms. Apply Shanghai Language School, Telephone 12616. 14401

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

ILTIS HYDRO & HOTEL
(ILTIS HUK)
TSINGTAO
Tel. Add. ILTISHYDRO P. O. Box 221
Well-established; excellent cuisine, all rooms fitted with lavatory basins and hot and cold water. Tennis Court. One minute from Beach, near Golf Course. Moderate Terms; special rates for out-of-season visitors. English management.
14534

STRANGE PEACE RUMOURS FROM TOKYO

Wang Keh-min, chief puppet in the North, was brought to Shanghai in a Japanese military plane, was kept practically a prisoner in the old Astor House for three days and only permitted to interview local puppets in the presence of Japanese special service officers. Then Wang was taken to Tokyo in another Japanese military plane. It was announced he would remain in the Japanese Capital for six days only. What is the meaning of these melodramatic plays staged by Japanese warlords?

This week's issue of **The Review** contains a number of articles which suggest an answer to the recent strange activities of the Japanese militarists, including the personally conducted tour of Wang Keh-min.

First, there is a complete summary of conditions in Hopei, within a few miles of the gates to Peiping, written by Haldore Hanson, correspondent for **The Associated Press.** It is a startling disclosure of the failure of the Japanese Army to accomplish its announced objective within a stone's throw of its original base.

Next, there is a significant article entitled, "Will Russia's Aerial Aid to China Hasten a Clash with Japan?" With Japanese and Soviet planes dog-fighting over the Chinese landscape, who can forecast when the Russo-Japanese war will start?—or perhaps it has already started!

Also, there is an article dealing with Japan's "gains" in the war and a list of some of her gigantic plans for development projects on the continent.

Finally, there is the first instalment of an exhaustive review of J. Lossing Buck's book on Land Utilization. If you haven't read the book, then be sure to read the review by Prof. E. H. Cressy.

Send to your nearest news stand and obtain a copy of this week's issue. The cost is 30 cents, but it's always more satisfactory to become a regular subscriber and have the paper delivered to your home or office every week. The subscription price is $12, including postage, in China. Send order at once to

THE CHINA WEEKLY REVIEW
160 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai, Telephone 14741
J. B. POWELL, *Editor and Publisher*
14556

WATER COLOUR PAINTINGS
By famous Japanese Artists
Terauchi, Chiba, Kyoha, Kobayashi, etc.
ON EXHIBITION AT
TOYO MURAKAMI
Corner Kiangse and Ezra Roads
From May 7 to May 16; Prices from $1
14502

NOW ON SALE
Directory of Missions for 1938
In the Order of Missions under the various Protestant Stations in each Province, with an Alphabetical List of Mission Workers.
68 pp. Price $1.50; postage 15 cts.
On Sale at the Offices of the
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
Head Office: London Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	1,050,000
RESERVE FUND	1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed in Local Currency Current Account @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

THE CHINA
Architects & Builders Compendium
Cloth bound, quarto, 193 pages, illustrated $3.00

The Land Regulations
Compulsory Land Surrender
Water and Telephone Service
Electricity and Gas Supply
Estimating Building Costs
Data in Lifts, Deep Wells, Sewage Disposal, etc.
Land Values and Registration
Rates, Taxes, Fees, etc.
Shanghai Building Rules
Fire Insurance Rules and Rates
Foreign and Local Weights and Measures
Data on Local Materials

On Sale at the
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS OFFICE, SHANGHAI
And All Booksellers

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA
(Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)
CAPITAL £3,000,000
RESERVE £3,000,000
Shanghai Branch: 18 The Bund
Head Office: 38 Bishopsgate London
Manchester Office: 71 Mosley Street

Agencies and Branches:

Alor Star	Iloilo	Saigon
(Malay States)	Ipoh	Seremban
Amritsar	Klang	Shanghai
Batavia	Karachi	Singapore
Bombay	Kobe	Sitiawan
Bangkok	Kuala Lumpur	(Malay States)
Calcutta	(Malay States)	Sourabaya
Canton	Kuching	Taipin
Cawnpore	(Sarawak)	Tientsin
Cebu	Madras	Tongkah
Colombo	Manila	(Bhuket)
Delhi	Medan	Tsingtao
Haiphong	New York	Yokohama
Hamburg	Peiping	Zamboanga
Hankow	(Peking)	(Philippine Islands)
Harbin	Penang	
Hongkong	Rangoon	

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. Correspondents in all parts of the world.

The Bank undertakes to act as Executor and Trustee in approved cases.

R. D. MURRAY, *Manager*

THE P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD
(Incorporated in England)
with which is affiliated
THE ALLAHABAD BANK, LTD.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	£3,000,000
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	2,594,160
PAID-UP CAPITAL	2,594,160
RESERVE	180,000
Shanghai Branch	28 The Bund

Head Office:
117-122 Leadenhall Street London, E.C.,
West End Branch—London
16 Cockspur Street, S. W. 1.

Branches:

Bombay	Coimbatore	Madras
Calcutta	Colombo	Pollachi
Calicut	Hongkong	Shanghai
		Singapore

The Bank issues Letters of Credit and Travellers' Cheques are sold payable throughout the world at current exchange rates and free of commission. Current Deposit Accounts and Saving Bank Accounts opened on terms which may be ascertained on application. The Bank acts as Executor and Trustee under wills and settlements and also undertakes the recovery of British Income Tax.

W. S. RYDE, *Manager*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Radio Broadcast:
Too Many Marches

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I wonder if you or any of your readers could explain why it should be necessary for the news broadcasts of station XQHB to be accompanied by seemingly interminable marches. If the accompaniment were momentary, as in the case of radio station XMHA it would be tolerable, but when one has to listen for about five minutes to the blatant tones of these awful marches before the programme of fine classical music commences, it is intolerable. I am sure that many will agree with me that the shortening or even the deletion of these marches would be an improvement.

MUSIC LOVER.

Shanghai, May 6.

Hungjao Brutality:
An Eyewitness's Story

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS,"

SIR,—Having read in your issue of yesterday of an Englishwoman's action on Garden Bridge, I feel constrained, if you will give me space in your columns, to give publicity to an even more savage piece of brutality on the part of Japanese soldiers of which I was a witness when leaving the Hungjao area at the railway crossing yesterday morning. The Japanese soldiers of the Post there were just finishing the binding up of two young Chinese men, wearing blue fitters' overalls, with their backs to a tree trunk. The binding process was being done by wire and I particularly noticed that they were secured by it passing across their throats, around their wrists and their shin bones. I can hardly conceive three more painful places.

When my car had just turned into Rockhill Avenue after coming down the railway approach I stopped it to see what the second act of brutality was to be and was horrified to find that one of the Japanese soldiers had a piece of bamboo, the upper-half of it split into six or eight small sections and with this end he proceeded to strike the two Chinese across the eyes, nose and teeth. In order that his aim should be correct he even got into a crouching attitude and when he desired a respite from this action he commenced to prod them with the butt end of the bamboo in the lower part of the abdomen. This went on without cessation for more than 10 minutes, when I left, feeling, as I am sure every Britisher would have felt, incensed beyond words and livid with rage that soldiers in uniform could stoop to such action.

DISGUSTED ENGLISHMAN.

Shanghai, May 6.

Squatter Villages:
Western Residential Areas

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Having taken apparently successful measures to prevent the development of the Tunsin Road—Great Western Road as an Industrial Area, I suggest the same organization now concentrates its efforts on dealing with the menace of squatter villages.

These grow daily and once installed are not easily removed. Before long we shall have portions of the area off Tunsin Road and between Tunsin Road and Great Western Road resembling those filthy squatter habitations we used to see around Chapei.

My lease expires shortly and I know I am only following the lead of several other tenants in looking for a home far removed from the possibilities of factories and mud huts on your doorstep.

C.O.

Shanghai, May 7.

The Majestic Gardens:
Indignatio Facit Versum

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—So criminal did it appear to us that an IMPARTIAL OBSERVER should have taken up the cudgels on behalf of the promoters of the gardens in question, that, in the fulness of our wrath, we could find no relief save in giving expression to our irrepressible "vein"—since I.P. no longer affords us hospitality—in the following "impromptu" lines:

The chirping crickets are sad and still
While radio nuisances play, at will
In the limelight of the cabarets—
Those gigolo haunts that come to stay—
Of frights and sundry the rendez-vous
Where raucous horns toot the whole night through,
Majestic in name and nothing more
To worthy neighbours an awful bore
A taunting, racking, hell of a row:
That's what they menace us all with now.
No! Peace is not due to those who work
For, where quiet reigns, there poisons lurk.
So, take off your hats to "The Police"
And thereupon, noise all will cease.

JACK AND JILL.

Shanghai, May 7.

A Stenographer's Plea:
"Eighteen's" Reply

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Through your esteemed paper I wish to comment on the letter written by EIGHTEEN EIGHTY. His sarcasm is a bit too thick, but I wish to remind him that my tongue, or rather, my pen is just as sharp as his.

EIGHTEEN EIGHTY seems to be still living in the eighteen eighties, as he doesn't seem to realize that stenographers nowadays do not tune their ears to *"Dieu! que le son du cor est triste au fond des bois"* but rather would repeat the phrase: "An early reply is solicited and oblige." And as to taking "adequate steps to mollify the effects of such a painful metamorphosis", may I inform E.E. that it is totally unnecessary to do that, as our city is too sophisticated and modernized to let us have any illusions about things romantic.

And, dear EIGHTEEN EIGHTY, if you do not think that I should waste my talent in taking down dictation from the "tongue-tied tycoons," permit me to ask you, please, what else should I do? You know, E.E., if you are a man, it is easy for you to talk, because it is a "man's world," after all. There are very few capacities open for a woman to undertake, so I suppose I'll have to be satisfied with my lot.

Once upon a time I did want to take up law, but as circumstance would not allow it, I had to go through the same routine as most of the girls in Shanghai go through.

So you see how it is, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY; don't be so rash next time in advising a person of my education to take up something else that is worth while, for, you know, I am not the only one here in Shanghai, who, with an education and "perfect French" is sitting with nothing to do.

Still, your last words were like balm for me, and I suppose that, for all your sarcasm, you are not such a bad sort after all.

And with thankfulness in my heart and forgiveness in my eyes, I still sign myself,

EIGHTEEN

Shanghai, May 7.

The Flower Show:
Arranged for May 15

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In reply to Lover of Flowers in today's paper—yes, there will be a Flower Show—on Sunday, May 15, in the Masonic Hall in Avenue Road, near Kiaochow Road corner.

There is to be a School Championship this year—posters about which will be put in the schools on Monday—and a framed diploma will be given to the winning school.

Besides a curtailed pot-plant section, and display of vegetables, there will be an increased number of cut flower competitions. The Ladies' Committee will be grateful if anyone able to enter for the following competitions will telephone to the ladies concerned:

Roses (7 classes) Mrs. C. S. Franklin (Tel. 20364).
Hardy Annuals and Perennials Mrs. D. W. Crawford (Tel. 32735).
Pansies and Stocks Mrs. J. D. E. Shotter (Tel. 21869).
Decorated Baskets, Bowls and Vases Mrs. F. Reiss (Tel. 10181).
Sweet Peas Mrs. W. J. Hawkings (Tel. 20336).
Junior Competitions Mrs. Edney Page (Tel. 70070).
Decorated Dinner Tables Mrs. W. Rector Smith (Tel. 20815).

We do hope that there will be many competitors and many visitors to make the Show a success. For, as your correspondent points out, there is not much beauty in Shanghai these days.

A. GLADYS HAWKINGS.
(Chairman, Ladies' Committee).

Shanghai, May 7.

"Dido and Aeneas":
An Impression Corrected

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Your critic H. in his very kindly notice of "The Shanghai Players" production of "Dido and Aeneas" made a statement which indicated (as I have ascertained to be the case) that he was under the impression that I was the producer of "The Beggar's Opera" in Shanghai. The error doubtless arose from the fact that many members of the cast which appeared in "The Beggar's Opera" appeared also in "Dido".

The main credit for the unprecedented success of "The Beggar's Opera" belongs to Mrs. C. J. Chancellor, whose combination of taste, skill and energy is rare indeed. Maestro Mario Paci, and Mr. de Luca also contributed vitally to the production.

R. L. STUART

Shanghai, May 7.

Kid Gloves in Summer:
How to Preserve Them

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In answer to ENQUIRER, the only way that I know of to keep kid gloves free from damp during the summer is to put them in an air-tight bottle (the kind used for preserving fruit will do)—first, of course, seeing that they are clean and dry.

WHITE ANT.

Shanghai, May 7

Sixty Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," OF MAY 8, 1878

From Canton:—The "Daily Press" says the Wei-yuens and gentry appointed on a committee by the Governor-General to ascertain the extent of the damage done by the late disastrous tornado at Canton have presented their report, from which it appears that the number of houses completely destroyed was 2,312, and the number of those more or less injured 1,661. Of streets 115 suffered. The number of boats wrecked was about 260—25 houses were totally destroyed by fire and others partially so. It was found impossible to ascertain the number of deaths, but an estimate of over 10,000 is given. The committee have not been able to form any estimate of the number of persons injured.

* * *

From Hongkong:—The "China Mail" says its advices from Canton regarding the rebellious fiasco in the Tsing Yuen district shows that the disturbance was but transitory. Ou Tsanh and others, who were the leaders, have been captured, and have confessed before the Namhoi Magistrate all they did and intended to do. They were in prison awaiting trial by the Viceroy and Lieutenant-Governor.

Tom Mooney Release

Sacramento, May 4.

Mr. Frank F. Merriam, Governor of California, today informed Congressman Jerry J. O'Connell of Montana he was without authority to permit Thomas J. Mooney, famous labour prisoner, to go to Washington to testify before a House committee. The Governor said he had been informed by the State Attorney General that the matter was out of his jurisdiction.—United Press.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 105
BY OSCAR E. VINJE

White plays and mates in two moves.

Answer to Prob. No. 104

White: K on KR7; Q on KR4; R's on QK16, KR3; B on QB5; Kt's on KB7, KKt5; P's on QB6, KR5. Black: K on KB3; Q on KB8; R's on QR2, K7; B on QR8; Kt on KB7; P's on QB7, Q5, K2, KB4, KK17. Two moves. Key Kt — R6. Threat R × P.

Black	White
1. P — K3ch	2. Kt (Kt5) — B7
1. P — K4ch	2. P — B7
1. R — K4	2. Kt — Kt8
1. Kt any	2. Kt — Kt4
1. P — B5	2. Q × P

A beautiful key gives the Black K a "flight," and introduces discovered checks against the White K, which are met by discovered checkmates—"cross checks," as they are called.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 104:—J. Lawrence Rozario, J. Lindner and C.K.D.

From a Brazilian Tournament

SICILIAN DEFENCE

White Dr. W. O. Cruz	Black Dr. L. Barbanagui
1. P — K4	P — QB4
2. Kt — QB3	Kt — QB3
3. P — KKt3	P — K4 (a)
4. B — Kt2	P — Q3
5. KKt — K2	P — B4
6. P — Q3	Kt — B3
7. Castles	B — K2
8. P — B4	BP × P
9. QP × P	Castles
10. Kt — Q5	B — Kt5 (b)
11. P — Kt3	B × Kt
12. Kt × Bch	Q × Kt
13. Q × B	K — R1
14. P — B3	P — QR3
15. B — K3	P — QKt4
16. KR — Q1	QR — Q1 (c)
17. P — QR4	Q — Kt2
18. RP × P	RP × P
19. P — B5 (d)	KR — K1
20. P — KKt4	Kt — K2
21. B — B2	P — Kt4 (e)
22. R — R5	P — B5 (f)
23. R — R7	Q — B3
24. P — R4!	Kt — B1 (g)
25. R — KB7	P — Q4
26. KP × P	Kt × QP
27. K — K4 (h)	Kt — Q3 (i)
28. R — B8ch!	K — Kt2 (j)
29. P — B6ch!	K × R (k)
30. Q × RP	Kt × KBP (l)
31. Q — K6ch	K — B2
32. B × Q	R — KR1
33. Q × R!	R × Q
34. R × Kt (m)	Resigns

(a) The resulting P formation (with P — Q3!, should have been kept semi-close with P — QKt3.
(b) Not very good, since it suits White to exchange his inactive KKt for the mobile B.
(c) Inferior, because he cannot meet White's next move with P — Kt5 (13. Q × P).
(d) Excellent play. The K side is closed for a while, until Dr. Cruz has made a breach on the left wing.
(e) He cannot allow P — Kt5.
(f) If P — Kt5, 23. P × P, and R — R7 follows.
(g) P — R3, 25. P × P, P × P, 26. Q — K3, etc. The text is quite ingenious, daring the R to remain on its rank.
(h) A very fine and deep move, leading to a brilliant finish.
(i) K — Kt1 (a Black hope) loses by 28. R × Kt, K × R, 29 R × R, Q × Q, 30. R — Q7ch, and B × Q subsequently.
(j) If R × R, 29. Q × KPch, R — B3, 30. R — Kt, with B — Q4 in reserve. White's manœuvre faintly recalls a famous Zukertort-Blackburne ending, played in 1884.
(k) K — R3 leads to 29. P × Pch, K × P, 31. B — K3ch, K — R5, 32. Q × RPch, mating next move. Or, as Dr. Cruz points out, 31. Q × RP, catching the K in a definite mating-net.
(l) There is no escape for Black from serious material loss; for example, Kt — B4, 31. P × Kt, Q × P, 32. R × Kt, still sorely oppressing the K.
(m) A most beautiful ending.

From a New York Tournament

QUEEN'S INDIAN

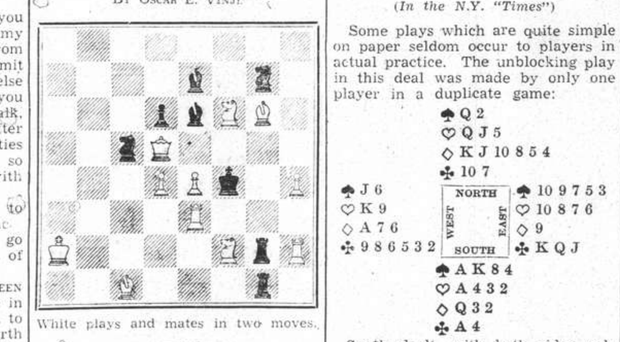
White Mrs. A. Rivero	Black W. S. Kimbell
1. P — Q4	Kt — KB3
2. P — QB4	P — K3
3. Kt — KB3	P — QKt3
4. P — KKt3	B — Kt2
5. B — Kt2	B — Kt5ch
6. B — Q2	Q — K2
7. Castles	B × B
8. Q × B	Kt — K5 (a)
9. Q — B2	P — KB4
10. Kt — B3	Castles
11. Kt — K5	P — Q3?
12. Kt × Kt	BP × Kt (b)
13. B × P	B — B3
14. Q × B	P × Kt (c)
15. Q × R	P — B3
16. P — Q5 (d)	Q — QB2
17. P — QR4!	BP × P (e)
18. P × P	R — B1
19. P — R5 (f)	KtP × P
20. P — QKt4	RP × P
21. R × P	Kt — R3 (g)
22. R × Q	R × Q
23. B — Kt7	P × P (h)
24. R — R1	Resigns (i)

(a) P — Q3 suggests itself, to prevent Kt — K5.
(b) If QP × Kt, 13. Kt — B6ch, followed by B × B.
(c) He is a P down, and gambles on catching the White Q.
(d) The U.S.A. woman champion continues strongly.
(e) Not at all helpful, but there is nothing satisfactory.
(f) Mrs. Rivero goes her own excellent way. R — B1 would also do, by Q × R, 20. R × Q, R × Rch, 21. K — Kt2, R — B1, 22. P × P.
(g) Q — Kt3, 22. R — Kt7; or Q — Q1, 22. Q — Kt7, Q — B1, 23. R — R8, after which the White KR comes along.
(h) The Kt should move, to avoid its loss.
(i) Kt — B2 (P — Kt6, 25. R × P), 25. R × Rch. Kt × R, 30. R — Kt8ch — "Observer."

CONTRACT

BY ALBERT H. MOREHEAD
(*In the N.Y. "Times"*)

Some plays which are quite simple on paper seldom occur to players in actual practice. The unblocking play in this deal was made by only one player in a duplicate game:



South dealt, with both sides vulnerable. The bidding:

SOUTH	WEST	NORTH	EAST
1 Spade	Pass	2 Diamonds	Pass
2 No trump	Pass	3 No trump	Pass
Pass	Pass		

The bidding as given was not generally used. Most North players bid three diamonds over two no trump, although the three-diamond bid is discouraging and should show a hand far weaker than North held. Most South players saved the situation by going on to three no trump anyway.

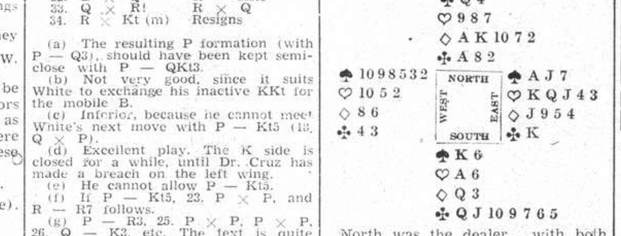
West opened the five of clubs, and East played the jack. South did not win the first trick, but when East continued with the club king, South had to win. Next South led a diamond, and West allowed dummy to win with the ten.

When a diamond was led back from dummy, East's proper play was the queen of clubs. Unless he speedily got rid of this card, the club suit would be blocked when West got the lead with the ace of diamonds. With the club suit blocked, East-West could not stop South from winning ten tricks.

Study of the scores reveals, however, that only one South player failed to make three no-trump.

"Free" Chance to Inform

Bidding situations constantly occur in which a player can have a "free" chance to give extra information without losing a round of bidding. In such cases a good player will often make a bid which seems unsound or unnecessary, knowing that to make such a bid will cost him nothing. A hand from a match between two teams of four produced a large swing caused entirely by a lost opportunity to give extra information.



North was the dealer, with both sides vulnerable. Each team played the North-South cards once and the bidding started the same way.

NORTH	EAST	SOUTH	WEST
1 Diamond	1 Heart	2 Clubs	Pass
2 Diamonds	Pass	2 No trump	Pass

One North player now bid three no trump, and the hand was played there. The other North player, though willing to raise to three no trump, decided first to show his club support by bidding three clubs. This could not interfere with reaching the best final contract, because there was still time to bid three no trump later. When North showed club support, South jumped to five clubs.

The declarer at the three no trump contract took the club finesse (which is correct when there are three cards of the suit in the opponent's hands) and was down two tricks, losing 200 points.

The declarer at five clubs, after a heart opening made a safe play for his contract by putting up the ace of clubs on the first trump lead. He had planned then to run the diamond suit, letting an opponent ruff with the established king of clubs. When the king dropped, South cleared the trump suit and made six-odd.

East's overcall of one heart was not quite so expressive of the strength of his hand as a double of the one-diamond bid would have been.

Mr. Kuhara Acquitted

Tokyo, May 6.

Mr. Fusanosuke Kuhara, business leader and former Minister of Communications in the Okada Cabinet, and Mr. Kunitoshi Tsugumo, member of parliament, were acquitted by the local criminal court in Tokyo today of charges alleging that they had harboured Tetsuya Kamekawa, a civilian leader of the revolt here on February 26, 1936.

The Procurator imposed a fine of Y.200 on Kuhara, and of Y.100 on Tsugumo.—Reuter.

BEETLE IRUS

DEATH TO PESTS

Quick
Safe and
Certain

Absolutely harmless to cats, dogs and human beings
Beetles and their Odour Disappear Like Magic
$1.75 at all Dispensaries

Agents:
WATSON'S
71 Nanking Road
1175 Bubbling Well Road 965 Avenue Joffre

L. MOORE & CO. LTD.
Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated in Hongkong*
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, May 10, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.
Household Furniture, Clothing and Sundries

Having been favoured with instructions from
Mr. F. H. GEAREY
Will sell by Public Auction within the premises
No. 171 Route Mayen
On Tuesday, May 10, 1938, at 10 a.m.
Superior Household Furniture, Piano, Frigidaire, etc.
(Furniture made by Modern Home)

Modern style tapestry upholstered couch and arm chairs, easy chair, benches, side table, book cabinet, blackwood teapoys, low table, floor lamp, mirror, pictures, flower stands, "Columbia" gramophone, records, Modern style dining room suite by Peach & Co., teakwood dining table, crockery, glass ware, utensils, roll top desk, velvet curtains, Modern style mirror back dressing table, chest of drawers, night tables, Single bedsteads, table cover, gold tissue dress length, bedspreads, G.E. transformer, trouser press, Binoculars, etc., also

1 Fine tone iron framed upright piano by Robinson
1 G.E. FRIGIDAIRE perfect condition
1 Set of 29 vols. The 11th. Edition of the Encyclopaedia Brittanica, limp covers, in case

NOW ON VIEW

In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday
On Wednesday, May 11, 1938, Commencing at 9.30 a.m.
Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

Due to existing conditions we have to request all purchasers to pay cash in full on the fall of the hammer.

SAFE and SMART
Supermarks Machineless Oil Permanent Wave
SAFE, because Supermarks oils revitalise your hair and impart lustre and beauty.
SMART, because our stylists bring out the true artistry of your own beauty
MARKS BEAUTY PARLOUR
is the only place where you can have it.
1155 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33922

INDANTHREN HOUSE
1527 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai
The Home of
Guaranteed Fast Colour Cotton Goods.
Just received
FANCY WOVEN CHECKS
in the latest Designs and Colours

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
At No. 177 AVENUE HAIG
On Monday, May 9, 1938, commencing at 10 a.m.
Under Instructions from
A. E. COLLINS, Esq.
Superior Household and Blackwood Furniture, Carpets, "G.E." Radio Set and Sundries

Comprising:—Axminster and Tientsin carpets, rugs, large wall mirror, 2 sets Chinese 5-coloured porcelain Panelled blackwood screens, blackwood side tables, tea tables, inlaid curio cabinet, Jardiniere stands and teapoys, Double spring couches and easy chairs, carved teakwood dining room furniture, "Victor" Victrola, E.P. and glass and crockery ware, grey and cream enamelled bed room furniture, double grey enamelled wooden bedstead with spring mattress, "Simmons" single iron bedsteads with spring and soft mattresses, blankets, quilts, wicker furniture, curtains, ornaments, table fan, electric radiator, ice chest, cooking utensils, garden seats and large umbrella, mosquito screens, etc.

Also

1 "G.E." 8-tube radio receiving set
2 Electric ceiling fans with 4 blades
1 "Junker and Ruh" large square stove
1 Green-house sundry plants and palms

NOW ON VIEW

IN OUR SALESROOM (160 Canton Road)
On Tuesday, May 10, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.
Superior
Household and Office Furniture, Radio Set, E.P. ware Wardrobe and Leather Trunks and Sundries

ON VIEW MONDAY

HUGH MARTIN, *MANAGING DIRECTOR*

ASIATIC AUCTIONEERING & CO.
Auctioneers, Valuers and General Brokers
Having been favoured with instructions from the concerned
Will sell by Public Auction within the premises
No. 44 GREAT WESTERN ROAD
On Tuesday, May 10, 1938. Commencing at 10 a.m. and continuing at 2.30 p.m.

Heavy Peiping and Axminster carpets, carved blackwood hall chair, flower stands, teapoys, satinwood-top side-table, dark-stained flat-top desk, book cabinet, tapestry-covered double-spring upholstered couch and arm-chairs (by Tai Chong & Co.) oval wall mirror, oil painting, solid oakwood modern-style dining room furniture and silverware cabinet (by Weeks & Co.) duco-painted modern-style bedroom suite with Simmons spring double bed, very fine cut glass and E. P. ware, dinner crockery, "Singer" sewing machine, electric vacuum cleaner, child's perambulator, bicycle, tennis outfits, portable "Corona" typewriter, old bronze and porcelain ornament, electric fittings, etc., also

1 FINE-TONED IRON FRAMED PIANO, by "DOMAL"
1 "SHEFFIELD" MADE STAINLESS CANTEEN SET, 128 pcs., in teakwood cabinet
1 7-TUBE RADIO RECEIVER, with GRAMOPHONE COMBINATION
1 ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR, 220/110 volts, by MELCHERS & CO., in working order
1 "REMINGTON" TYPEWRITER
1 VERY FINE PEIPING CARVED IVORY HIGH SCREEN IN BLACKWOOD FRAME
1 4-CYLINDER "FORD" MOTOR CAR

NOW ON VIEW

14552

Here's Luck!
壽多福多
NEW
EWO PILSNER

啤 怡 酒 和
Ewo Pilsner is brewed to suit the taste of those who prefer a lighter beer, and will be found to be the ideal beverage for those who only drink beer during the Summer.
OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES
E-28-38

An Appeal to All the World

Argument for the Adoption of Confucius' Philosophies and Calling a Peace Conference

By Wang Tsing-mo

Mr. Wang Tsing-mo, aged 79, is the Director of the Taihu Conservancy Bureau. Fifty years ago he held the post of Vice-Minister of the Ministry of Commerce during the Manchu Dynasty. He is a great scholar in Chinese philosophy and literature.

The principle of universal brotherhood is a cardinal doctrine of the moral philosophy of China. Nine hundred years ago Chang Hung-chu, one of the five leading thinkers of the Soong Dynasty, made the following remark: "All people within the four seas are brothers: all living beings are companions." It is our duty, he said, to find adequate expression of our love for our fellow men. The whole world of living things is conceived as a single organism and it is imperative that we should serve our brethren and give relief to those who are in misfortune and dire need.

The Chinese character for brotherhood is "jen" which is a compound word composed of two characters: "er," meaning two and "zun," meaning man. The connotation of this character is at once broad and profound, but to put it in the simplest way it signifies co-operative spirit as opposed to individual selfishness. Man loves life and hates death. This love for life, if cherished and broadened, would become a vital voice uniting the whole world into a single family.

Based on Confucianism

The origin of this doctrine as expounded by Chang Hung-chu is to be found in the philosophic teachings of Confucius. Upon being questioned by one of his disciples as to the true meaning of "jen," which may be translated as the principle of brotherhood, the Master replied, "Do not do unto others what you do not want others to do unto you." This saying is in exact coincidence with the Golden Rule of the West. Mencius, a great believer of Confucius, applied the principle of universal brotherhood to the domain of government and politics.

With a strong abhorrence for the ruthless destruction carried on by the then warring nations Mencius more than once interviewed the rulers of the kingdoms of Chi and Liang and appealed for benevolent government. He tried to impress upon their minds that only the ruler who did not indulge in killing could unify and govern China. Thus, Mencius may be regarded as one of the most devout followers of Confucius.

Mencius expressed his intense hatred for war by saying: "When contentions about territory are the ground on which they fight, they slaughter men until the fields are filled with them. When some struggle for a city is the ground on which they fight they slaughter men, until the city is filled with them. This is what is called "leading on the land to devour human flesh." Death is not enough for such a crime (translation by Legge).

This denunciation of war was made over 2,000 years ago when wars were fought with merely bows, arrows, swords and lances. If the virtuous man could not bear to see the atrocities of war wrought by the primitive weapons, how much more shocked he would be to see those brought about by the far more lethal instruments of war nowadays.

Smell of Gunpowder

The words of Mencius as quoted above may well be applied to the conditions of the present age which bears no little resemblance to the period of warring nations in Chinese history. Immediately after the Great War of 1914-1918, some attempts were made to eradicate the dangers of war and maintain world peace through such instrumentalities as the League of Nations and the Disarmament Conference held in 1921 to 1922. But, after the lapse of several comparatively quiet years, the international atmosphere has again been pervaded with the stench and smell of gunpowder. The diplomatic policies of the various powers, aiming to set one against the other, have brought the world to the verge of another conflagration.

All of them have made big strides toward rearmament. The Italo-Abyssinian War in Africa has rocked the very foundations of the peace machinery of the League of Nations. The Spanish internal strife in Europe has shattered the hope of peace based upon the system of collective security. And now the Sino-Japanese conflict has staged the most terrible carnage on the eastern Asiatic mainland.

Seven months' war has already cost China tremendous losses. Casualties among the combatants on the fronts are extremely heavy, owing to China's inferiority in armament. The promiscuous bombing of the Red Cross buildings and private residences by the Japanese aircraft has claimed the lives of thousands of wounded soldiers, refugees, and other non-combatants. As to the Japanese, their superior military strength and equipment do not give them impunity from the injuries of the destructive modern warfare.

Mutual Massacre

Mencius said: "When a man kills another's father, that other will kill his father: when a man kills another's elder brother, that other will kill his elder brother. So he does not himself indeed do the act, but there is only a slight interval between him and it" (translation by Legge). This remark connotes the endless cycle of war and revenge. A sad spectacle it is to see China and Japan, tied by racial and linguist affinities, plunging into this vicious cycle and engaging each other in mutual massacre.

In the present war, it may be observed, while Japan has achieved a considerable degree of military success, China has scored a moral victory. It is aggression on the one hand and self-preservation on the other. Naturally, we find that the enlightened public opinion of the world is on the side of China.

In his famous Chicago speech President Roosevelt suggested to the world the quarantine measures of preventing the epidemic of war from spreading and voiced his determined effort to restore "the principles of the Prince of Peace" and "shattered trust." Col. Stimson, in his message "Shall We Keep On Helping Japan?" to the New York "Times," urged the people of America to abandon isolationism and co-operate with other nations in upholding the international law.

Recently, four leading thinkers of the world, Albert Einstein, John Dewey, Bertrand Russell and Romain Rolland, in a public statement, sponsored peace and expressed their sympathy for the cause of China. With a view to checking Japan's international outlawry, they also endorsed the plan of starting a boycott movement against Japanese goods, which measure has already been undertaken by certain sections of European and American population.

The above statements, official or unofficial, reflect the sound opinion and far-sighted judgment of a candid world. In them we find the basis of an enduring world peace.

Concerns the Entire World

Just as the present Sino-Japanese conflict is a matter that concerns the whole world, so it must be settled through the concerted action of all the important nations of the world. With this in view we propose, in the interest of world peace, that an International Peace Conference be convened, embracing all members of the League of Nations and such non-members as the United States, Germany, Italy and Japan. This Conference should aim to accelerate the progress of human civilization. Accordingly, it should have two guiding principles; respect for the will of God and universal brotherhood.

The moral deterioration of the present age is clearly indicated by the love of war. In the words of Mencius, "Those who are skilful to fight should suffer the highest punishment" (translation by Legge). We believe that this punishment is meted out by the hand of God. The respect for the will of God would curb the instinct of human greed and uproot the evils of war. The second principle, that of brotherhood, is the cohesive force of human society. It means the love for our fellowmen, a tenet common to both Christianity and Confucianism.

Effective Measures Necessary

With these aforesaid principles in view, the International Peace Conference should take effective measures to ensure the future world peace. We hereby venture further to suggest that the following items be included in the agenda of the Conference:

Disarmament.—Aeroplanes should be used exclusively for transportation purposes. Submarines and dreadnaughts should be abolished. As to ocean cruisers, they may be retained in part for the protection of merchant vessels. The army should be reorganized into police forces big enough to give adequate protection to the people.

Development of agricultural and mining enterprises—with the disbandment of the armies of various nations, the retired soldiers may well be employed for the reclamation of lands. Such a scheme would involve the modification of the immigration restriction measures in all countries. It has been advocated in America that immigration laws be abolished, which policy could well be extended to Africa, Australia and other oversea possessions of Britain and Holland, where the agricultural and mining enterprises have owed their success largely to Chinese labour. The regulations governing these enterprises should be made a subject for careful examination and revision, based on the principle of justice.

Natural Resources

Equitable distribution of national resources—among the natural resources, cotton and iron are both important bases of modern industry. Wool, silk, copper, tin, and other metals are also of great industrial importance. From the economic point of view, it is desirable that the various manufacturing centres should be so distributed as to be near to the regions where the raw materials come from. The problem of an equitable distribution of natural resources is so complicated that it must be dealt with by the economic experts of all the nations attending the conference. We have already seen that both Germany and Japan are demanding more natural resources. Such demands should be reviewed and discussed at the conference.

Mutual respect for national sovereignty based on self-determination—broadly speaking, this principle implies the following measures:

1. Abolition of extraterritorial rights.
2. Withdrawal of all troops stationed in alien territories.
3. Withdrawal of all naval forces from foreign waters.
4. Renunciation of all rights and privileges in alien countries.

The effective application of this principle would lead to emancipation of all the subject nations now smarting under the yoke of foreign oppression and would usher a new era of progress, in which liberty and independence are a common blessing.

Promotion of Confucianism—here we wish to suggest that, for the good of the world, Confucianism should be promoted in all nations. Confucianism enjoins the respect for the will of God and universal brotherhood. With a profound reverence for the will of God, we would hold our conscience to strict account and fill an inward urge to do good to others. With a spirit of brotherhood, we would broaden our family affection into universal fraternity. Confucianism is indeed a torch of hope that would light our way into a better world.

Now, the world must realize that to stop Japan's aggression is not only for the good of China, but also for the good of Japan. To call an international peace conference and to solve the pending Sino-Japanese issues should be the initial step in our programme for the reconstruction of the world. To strive to realize the ideal of brotherhood should be the supreme task to which we are always dedicated.

From a Clubman's Chair

Famous Rowing Blues; Link With Wellington; London Grows Wheat

By Charles Martin

The recent London recital of 75-year old Mme Marchesi, the famous French singer whose mother discovered and taught Melba, astounded and delighted music lovers of all generations, including some who remembered her début at Covent Garden. Mme. Marchesi was the favourite singer of Queen Victoria, of whom she has many memories.

On one occasion Liszt, a great friend of the Marchesi family, was playing at a Court concert before Queen Victoria. The Queen began to whisper. Liszt immediately stopped and the Queen demanded to know the reason. With a profound bow the great Hungarian composer and pianist replied: "Your Majesty, when a Queen speaks, we all listen."

The Royal reply is not recorded, but those who are rebuked for talking under cover of music or singing are not always abashed. Once during a drawingroom entertainment the novelist who wrote under the nom-de-plume of Ouida was guilty of talking instead of listening. "Hush," a lady said to her, "Patti is singing." The offender was in a way disconcerted. "Well," she replied coldly, "Ouida is talking."

What Happens to Rowing Blues

It is probable that most of the sixteen University oarsmen who rowed in this year's Boat Race will go on to achieve eminence in spheres other than sport. A consideration of the careers of past rowing blues leads one to expect brilliant futures for the rowing blues of today.

In the realm of politics we find the Hon. S. W. Bruce, Australian Prime Minister for six years, who was in the 1904 Cambridge crew; Capt. R. C. Bourne, the Deputy-Speaker of the House of Commons, who stroked Oxford four times to victory from 1909 to 1912; Mr. Reginald McKenna, former Chancellor of the Exchequer, who was in the Cambridge boat in 1887; and the present Lord Chancellor, Lord Maugham, who rowed twice for Cambridge in the eighties.

Many rowing blues have joined the Church. The Bishop of Madras, as E.H.M. Waller, was a member of the Light Blue eight in 1893. Medicine has claimed the services of more than one member of past Boat Race crews. Sir Harold Gillies, the plastic surgeon, rowed in the same eight as Mr. Bruce. The Law, the Civil Service, the teaching profession and the Army have all been enriched by men who first became famous on the tideway. To these names of distinguished old rowing blues, still active, I will add the name of one who died heroically—Irvine (Oxford, 1922-23) who lies at the summit of Mount Everest.

Garden Club in Piccadilly

Of the London clubs compelled to change their headquarters recently, to make way for monster blocks of flats or offices, few can have been so fortunate in their choice of a new site as the New Garden Club. Squeezed out of Curzon Street, this 12-year-old club has started life anew at 148 Piccadilly, three doors from the former home of the King and Queen.

The building, leased from Lord Rothschild, faces both Hyde Park and Green Park. It has one of the largest and finest gardens in the West End, a not inappropriate feature for a club of garden lovers.

The roof of the New Garden Club commands a memorable view over London, but what first catches the eye is an old iron chair on the roof of the house next door. It was in this chair that the first Duke of Wellington, long after Waterloo, would sit to watch his troops coming up Constitution Hill.

Flat on Wheels

With another holiday season imminent in England the process of booking up accommodation is well under way. More people than ever seem to be solving this problem of deciding to take their sleeping and living quarters, in the shape of a tent or a caravan, along with them.

How the camping habit has grown is indicated by the membership of the Camping Club which has doubled itself in the last three years and now stands at 8,000. Equipment ranges from the ordinary, inexpensive, canvas tent to the luxurious flat on wheels complete with our own hot water, gas, electric light, refrigerator, wireless and sunken bath.

Obviously there is nothing primitive about these modern motor caravans. Some are so comfortable that owners live in them all the year round. A traveller caravan costs anything from £115 to £1,000. Second-hand, one can often be picked up for as little as £45. Hiring costs from 3 to 4 guineas a week. The rental of a camping site seldom exceeds a shilling a night.

Down on the Farm in London

In the expansion of London many acres of agricultural land have been used as sites for building estates. Factories have sprung up in fields. Villages, once remote from any town, have developed into London suburbs. But in the process of extending its boundaries London has not always turned country into town. Newly acquired land has sometimes been left to fulfil its original purpose. In other words, the largest city in the world still goes in for farming.

In the county of London there are 541 acres in cultivation, including 28 acres of wheat. These facts are disclosed in a recently published survey which reports that 176 workers are employed in London agriculture and that livestock include 642 sheep, 319 cattle and 899 pigs, as well as 50 farm horses. Apart from its farms, London is well endowed with public open spaces. These constitute over ten per cent. of its total area.

SNAPSHOTS

Do you remember the wonder tales you read when a child, the forbidding castles filled with ogres, the huge jinn of the Arabian Nights, the trolls that lived under bridges and the fairies that haunted mysterious woodlands?

You can use your camera to re-create those childhood memories. You can make giants walk through your pictures. You can hold yourself, or a tiny version of yourself, in the hollow of your own hand. You can pose in intimate conversation with the Irish "wee people," the elves and fairies and the cobbling leprechaun.

It's not hard. The method is to use our old friend, the double exposure—two shots on the same film. All that is necessary is accurate posing and careful control of the light.

Trick Photography—Double Exposure

A black background is necessary or you can pose your subject before the door of a dark room.

Note the picture above. Although it was made with a camera having a ground glass for focusing, which simplifies making such pictures, you can get the same effect with your own small camera. First, pose the subject fairly close to the camera, with his empty hand extended. Snap the picture and mark the position of the hand on the glass view finder, very carefully, with a tiny dot of ink.

Now, without winding the film, move the camera back several feet, so the subject appears small in the view finder. Let him stand, facing his former position, so that his feet appear right on the ink dot in the finder. Arrange the light so the feet are not too brightly illuminated. This will help eliminate evidence of slight errors in the position of the subject. Snap the shutter a second time and the final picture is made. When the picture is developed, presto!—there are the little man and the big one, facing each other on the same film.

You will probably make mistakes in placement on your first tries, because the view finder is small, but this is part of the fun of trying trick photography—and some of your errors may give a funnier picture than the one you carefully planned. It is well to remember that only the figures in these shots can be lighted—if surrounding objects show up, they will spoil the picture.

If your camera has an "open" direct view finder, without glass, it is best not to try this sort of work. If, however, you have a camera with ground glass back, you can place figures wih greater accuracy.

With this technique, you can make a fairy dance on the table in front of you—the fairy being your small daughter in her ballet dress. If you want to make the little figures transparent, shorten exposure a little.

"CRYSTAL" ICE

We have pleasure in advising our clients that the damage to the Ice Manufacturing Department of our Factory, resulting from the recent hostilities, has now been repaired, and as we are ready to recommence deliveries of Ice to customers as from May 1 we would appreciate a continuance of their patronage.

Price 1 cent per lb.

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.
153 Nanking Road Telephone 18683

Which is the More Important Component of Your Car...

PISTONS OR CASTROL?

Oil a component of your car? Perhaps you have never thought of your oil in that way before.

Yet oil is as much a component part of your car as the pistons. And equally as important. The man who designs your engine takes as much trouble in the selection of its oil as he does in choosing the metal alloys for the working parts of the power unit.

When the manufacturer of your car approves Patent Castrol . . . and 32 of the 35 British car manufacturers do so . . . remember that it is not mere chance which governs that choice, but sound engineering experience.

C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., LTD.
12 The Bund, Shanghai

la donna
197 NANKING ROAD

JUST UNPACKED A SHIPMENT OF
UNCRUSHABLE SILK LINEN
IN ALL THE LATEST COLOURS

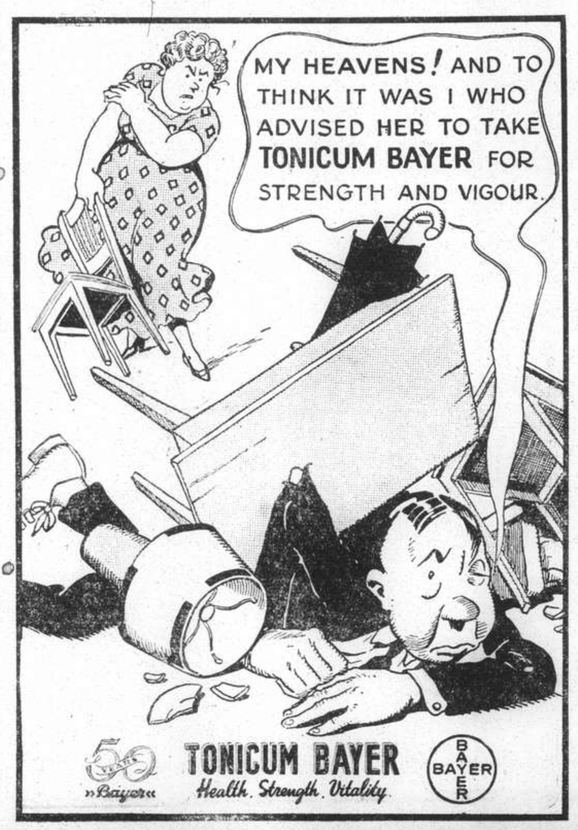
BEACH HOTEL
MOGI, JAPAN (NEAR NAGASAKI).
S. Sunada, Proprietor.

Comfortable family Hotel, situated on charming bay about 20 minutes by road from Nagasaki. Frequent and cheap bus service. Tennis court and private grounds, ideally suitable for children. Swimming from Hotel's pontoon. Also private motor launch carries guests gratis to nearby beaches. Excellent cuisine, specialising in lobster, prawns, and fresh fish, daily catch of local fishing fleet. Locality affords charming walks, wooded hills, bamboo groves etc. Terms moderate, from Yen 5.50 (including board) in Season.

flattering coiffures

Your hair can have all the natural life and sparkle and waviness with an ANTOINE'S PERMANENT—and make a very flattering coiffure. Undetectable hair colouring. Most comfortable salon. Phone for appointment.

ANTOINE
BEAUTY PARLOUR
265 Rue Card. Mercier, Telephone 71413
Cathay Theatre Building
PARIS BRANCH:
49 Rue de la Rochefoucould. Tel. T.4371


MY HEAVENS! AND TO THINK IT WAS I WHO ADVISED HER TO TAKE TONICUM BAYER FOR STRENGTH AND VIGOUR.
50 YEARS "Bayer"
TONICUM BAYER
Health. Strength. Vitality
BAYER

MASCULINE UNDERWEAR
APPROVED BY
MEN EVERYWHERE

COOPER'S
Jockey Shorts
TRADE MARK

Owe their success with men of all ages and all nations to their Y-Front construction which prevents the discomforts that cause squirming. No binding or bunching in the crotch. Fits EVERYWHERE. Gives a mild, restful support. No buttons. Convenient no-gap opening. Easy to launder.

Just try one out—that's all we ask

Approval! Yes!

By millions of men and young men who enjoy sleekness of fit, smartness of styling and genuine masculine support. The underwear of to-morrow—to-day! Jockey underwear by Cooper's carries the patented Y-Front construction — support and a convenient, comfortable, no-gap front opening. Jockey underwear fits the male figure everywhere. No binds! No squirms! Cooper's Vests and Cooper's Jockey Shorts are the ideal two-piece hot-weather underwear.

Switch to Real comfort To-morrow

COOPER'S JOCKEY SHORTS — OUR PRICE $2.50
With the patent Y-Front construction. Be prepared for the hot weather. Cooper's Jockey Shorts give a feeling of coolness, buoyancy and greater endurance. Sizes 32 to 46.

COOPER'S SHAPED VESTS — OUR PRICE $2.50
Specially designed for wearing with Cooper's Jockey Shorts. In our opinion, the coolest and most comfortable vests obtainable, very absorbent, full bleach, and made to stand repeated launderings. In all sizes.

SUPPORT-"U"
RIGHT DRESS

Yes, sir! Support-"U" is "right dress" for every occasion—every day—and for every man who wants to look trim, slim and fit—and feel really alive every second! Support-"U" is the new order of the day in next-to-body wear for men. Slip on a Support-"U" and immediately you'll look like a new man and feel like one, too—for Support-"U" has what it takes to put a man in shape for anything! If you lead an active life—are on your feet most of the time—Support-"U" will help conserve your energy. If you lead a sedentary life—and sit at a desk most of the time—you will be grateful for the manner in which Support-"U" will keep your back muscles from tiring. If you go places and do things—Support-"U" will keep you fresh—and insure an extra few miles on the dance floor every time. But remember, there is only one genuine Support-"U". Be sure you procure the original.

Sizes 32 to 46 Our Price $11.95

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

Work God Has Given Us

Sermon Preached in the Holy Trinity Cathedral By Dean Trivett at Choral Eucharist

TEXT:—"*Come ye yourselves apart into a desert place and rest awhile.*" Mark 6, 31.

CONSIDER the background of this text from St. Mark's Gospel. The disciples had just returned from the tour of preaching and healing on which they had been sent by Jesus. They were tired and they were overwrought. They were in great need of quiet rest. Rest, not only from physical exertion, but rest for fellowship with their Master. Fellowship which never failed to soothe and refresh their souls. And Jesus was quick to see their need. "Come apart," he says, "Come away from the thronging crowds that press and question, and beseech you, so that there is scarcely time so much as to eat....Come apart with me into a desert place and rest awhile."

Now I believe that this incident may be seen as a parable of all life. The disciples had been sent out on duty into the surrounding villages, and when their tour of preaching and healing, their duty, was finished, they come back to report and to rest. Back for a fresh commission, and for strength to undertake it. And we too have been sent out on duty; we too have our commission. We do not see life in its true meaning and perspective, unless we see it as a divine appointment. We go out into the world in our everyday life at his command, just as really as did the disciples to whom our text refers 1900 years ago. Whether that work be with our head or with our hands, in office, shop, or factory, it is the work God has given us to do. We are his servants entrusted with talents. Not only clergymen are Ambassadors for Christ, and have a divine commission; all are under his appointment,—all must witness for him.

The Lord's Supper

We sometimes forget that the best and most effective sermons are not preached in pulpits, but by man to his brother man, and in the way of duty, the so called secular duty, wherever and whatever our work may be. And this morning we have come back after another week of work for him, into this place, hallowed by so many associations,—this place apart where we can spend an hour with him. We have come for worship, and for communion. We have come for private and corporate prayer. Like the disciples of old we draw near to tell him about our work, its encouragements, and its failures. In petition and intercession we bring to him our needs and those of others. And we come confessing our mistakes, and our failures, and our sins; asking for forgiveness and cleansing. We plead not any merit of our own, not anything we have done or deserve, but the merit of him who gave his life for us upon the Cross of Calvary. And while there is comfort and peace as we stand at the foot of the Cross,—and the Bread and the Wine are to us the blessed remembrance of His Body broken, and His Blood poured out "A full perfect, and sufficient sacrifice, oblation and satisfaction for the sins of the whole world"—that is not all. We have come for refreshment and renewal, for strength to go out into the world again for Christ. And so it is that we never cease to remind you that in the Lord's Supper,—which we keep this morning,—there is more than remembrance. We eat the bread, and we drink the wine, witnessing by this sacred symbolism to the great fact in the religious life of every true believer, that we feed on him in our hearts by faith. Not only are we cleansed and forgiven, we are restored and sanctified. New life is given by the indwelling power of Christ in us. Divine life is communicated to us.

In a few moments we shall hear the gracious invitation, the so called comfortable words,—words so like those of our text. "Come unto me all ye that travail and are heavy laden and I will give you rest." And yet, how often do we disregard the invitation, whether it be to the Master's Table or to the study of His Word, or to communion with Him in private prayer, or the assembling of ourselves together in His House. We do ourselves a grievious wrong by this refusal. Indeed I would premise that we cannot afford to do without these quiet times apart. Let us consider some of the reasons why.

God's Voice

First of all I would say that we need them to deepen our sense of the reality and imminence of God. It is only in judgment that God's voice comes in the thunders from the mount. But most often his voice is as it was in Moses' day, a still small voice, and in all the turmoil of our daily life, we are apt to miss it,—and missing it to forget his presence. We need to come apart, and in the quiet, when the doors are shut on the world, He reveals himself. Then we shall prove as the disciples of old, that "When the doors were shut, came Jesus." Come apart awhile with God. Here is the secret of refreshment and renewal. Our Lord himself had learned this secret in his boyhood days, and I like to think that there was many a hallowed spot in the hills about Nazareth. How often we read in the latter days of his crowded ministry, after a day when the crowds had thronged him, and he had been unceasingly busy healing the sick and teaching,—when evening came, he would steal away into the hilltop alone, and come back refreshed and strengthened from his quiet time with God. We cannot go into the hilltop, but we can find some quiet place apart. Few have not some room where they may go and shut the door on all intruders, and be quiet with God. And there are in this and every community those places set apart and hallowed by the worship of many generations; houses of God, sancturies where his presence may be felt.

On Holy Ground

I shall never forget in the spring of 1916, after a winter in the Ypres salient, we had been ordered back for manoeuvres, and we rode one evening into a little out of the way village, many miles behind the lines. I left the billets after the evening meal, revelling in the peace and quiet, after the noise and the coming and going of the battle areas,—and made my way to the village church, a tiny place as I remember, almost hidden in a grove of trees. I entered, and at once seemed on holy ground. I almost seemed to hear a voice like to that which Moses heard announce the presence of God at the burning bush. Many, I know, have just such a feeling when they come alone into this Cathedral, for there is a sense of companionship with the unseen as one enters here. It has been set apart and hallowed for the worship of God. And surely there has been an added hallowing by the earnest devotion of the many thousands who have worshipped here, and now from beyond the veil, come back to join in our services. All day long the Cathedral stands open, and I would premise that God never fails the earnest seeker here. He waits to reveal himself when you come shutting out the world, and its cares, for a few minutes. If you do not know this experience will you not come and make trial of it?

Imminence of God

And so in the first place we need these quiet times apart to deepen our sense of the reality and imminence of God. And then, realizing afresh the reality of God's presence, and the paramount importance of spiritual things, life will be seen in its true proportions; its details will appear in their true perspective. We need this vision for we all know how in certain relationships, small things appear imposing,—things within narrow walls assume alarming proportions. How often we use the phrase, "A storm in a tea-cup," to explain away something which looms large and yet is really insignificant. We need this vision in relation to our daily life in the world, in every field of human endeavour. For every life has its cares and worries which fill the whole field of consciousness, and only when we get the larger vision, do we see how foolish we were to let them hide the sun shining, and cause us needless pain and fearfulness. How many feverish and threatening crises, as they appear at the moment, would dwindle into harmless proportions, if only we looked beyond ourselves to God.

Come ye apart.—Some things must be seen at a distance in order to see them properly. For instance, an oil painting an inch away, be it ever so fine, is a mere blotch of colours; but give it a position, and view it from the right distance, and its beauty and harmony appear. "Come ye apart.....with me." His cry comes to us each one this morning, and we shall do well to heed his counsel; to take time, to make it, if necessary, to step aside and let the tide of life sweep by. To meditate upon the true purpose of human existence.—To consider whether we have been emphasizing the all important things, lest we find that we are neglecting that which alone really matters. Like the man the Pilgrims were shewn in the Interpretor's house, so intent upon the sticks and the stubble at his feet, that he had no eyes for the crown within his reach. Like the Scribes and Pharisees, of whom we read here, so intent on tithing herbs and other minute details, that we are neglecting the weightier matters, of faith, and hope, and love.

True Perspective

But not only shall we find God real and near, and with that vision see life in its true perspective, but in these quiet times we shall renew our strength for the conflict to which we are called as soldiers of Christ. We realize that the physical body needs its times of rest and renewal. God draws the curtains of night,—he gives us the boon of sleep; and in the quiet restfulness of our sleeping hours, nature repairs the physical losses caused by the labours of the day. And is it not reasonable to conclude that we need times of refreshing for the soul? Times when we shall by study and communion renew our strength. The promise is, "They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength, they shall mount up on wings as eagles, they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and shall not faint." "Come ye yourselves apart into a desert place and rest awhile."

The same Jesus looks on us this morning,—he knows our needs, every one. He makes the same gracious invitation. Shall we not come more often? Resolving that in the days to come we shall make more use of the privilege we have through the means of grace.—Making more of our quiet times apart for study of His Holy Word, and for communion with him in prayer. Making more of the opportunities of private and corporate worship in His House, shall we not meet Him at His Table?

"Come ye and rest; the journey is too
great
And ye will faint beside the way and
sink
The Bread of Life is here for you to
eat
And here for you the wine of love
to drink.
Then fresh from converse with you
Lord return
And work till daylight softens into even
The brief hours are not lost in which
ye learn
More of your Master and his rest in
heaven."

Budapest Police Chief

Budapest, May 6.

M. Ernst Bartfay has been appointed Chief of Police for Budapest, it was announced here today. He replaces M. Hetenyi, now retired. M. Joseph Schweinitzer, chief assistant to M. Hetenyi, has been transferred to the Criminal Department. Their departure is welcomed in extreme-rightist circles, particularly among National-Socialists who considered them their worst enemies. Conservatives assert today that the change will not result in any modification of the police attitude towards the Nazis.—Havas.

The famous St. Bernard dogs of Alpine hospice at the Great St. Bernard will in the future carry tea instead of brandy in small casks, contents of which have saved lives of so many people in the past. This change is due to a victory scored recently by the Anti-Liquor League.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—May 8—3rd. Sunday after Easter.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Mattins and Sermon 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 126, 127. Lessons: Numbers 22, 1-35; Mark 5, 21-43. Noble in B Minor. Anthem: "O Christ who holds the open gate" (Shaw). Hymns: 519 E.H., 362, 546. Preacher Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D. (Mattins and Sermon at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over from Station XMHC., 760 kc., 394.6m). Children's Service 10.30 a.m. Sunday Schools 3 p.m. Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 84. Lessons: Number 22, 36-23, 26; John 11, 1-44. Hymns: 302, 197, 280, 19. Preacher: Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A.

Bubbling Well Chapel. 6 p.m. Preacher: The Dean.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Holy Communion in English at 7.30 a.m. Evening Prayer in English at 6 o'clock Preacher: Rev. M. H. Throop, S.T.D.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road.—(near the British Consulate-General). —Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfrid Allan. — 10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Dr. Carleton Lacy; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School in the premises of the German Church, 1 Great Western Road; 6, Evening Worship in the Lecture-hall. Preacher, Rev. C. W. Allan.

Church of the Air Programme (XMHD 760 kc. 395m.) May 8 to 14
Sunday 10.30: Cathedral service
20.00: Service of Song and Testimony
20.30: Gospel service (Mr. F. H. B. Harmon).
21.00: Russian service and music
Weekdays: 12.40: N.C.D.N. News broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service of Song
17.00 Classical and Popular Music
20.30: Gospel Service with music.
21.00: N.C.D.N. News broadcast
21.15: To be announced
Noonday speakers will include Rev. Lowry Davis, Rev. A. E. Small, Rev. G. A. Jacobson and Miss Florence Nickols.

Fourth Marines Church Grand Theatre. 10 a.m. Chaplain Lieut. Frank R. Hamilton, of the Fourth Marines, will conduct the service and deliver the Mother's Day sermon on the interesting theme "A Respect For Womanhood." An added feature in the worship is a cornet solo "Mother Machree," by Young, rendered by Staff Sergeant William R. Stuart. Band selections in the service, under the direction of Staff Sergeant William R. Stuart, will include the prelude "The Heart of Her" by Cadman and Dvorak's "Songs my Mother taught me" for the offertory. Mr. Willis Hathaway, of the Navy Y.M.C.A. Staff, leads the singing of the hymns with the Fourth Marines' band furnishing the music. In the Marine concert which follows the service, the band of First Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, will furnish the music, with Mr. E. G. Baker, A.R. C.M., conducting. This fine programme was made possible through the courtesy of Lt.-Col. R. A. Wolfe Murray. The Programme for the concert is as follows:—
Quick March: "Waveney" Ord Hume.
Overture: "William Tell" Rossini
Cornet Solo "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
Soloist L/Cpl. A. Meek
Two Pieces:
"Londonery Air" Weatherly
"Serenata" Tosselli
"Caprice Italien" Tschaikows
Marines Hymn
Regimental Marches
The American National Anthem
God Save the King
A cordial welcome is extended the citizens of Shanghai of all nationalities to the Church service and concert programme which follows.

Shanghai Free Christian Church (Evangelical) 681 Hart Road. The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. W. Englund. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Rev. H. M. Griffin. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 8-Men's Bible Class. A welcome extended to members of the Foreign Defence Force.

Community Church The Reverend John P. Minter will preach at the 11 o'clock service in Community Church on Sunday morning. Miss Butler's organ numbers will be "Prelude and Fugue in C Minor" by Bach, "Adagio in G" by Guilmant and "Gloria Patri" by Barnby. The choir will sing "Jesu, the very thought of Thee" by Reed. Church School departments will meet as usual at 9.30 a.m., with the Reverend L. L. Hale leading the Adult Group on "The Birth of the Church." Mrs. A. M. Dunlap will be the Honorary Mother at the Mother's Day Programme at the Navy "Y" at 7.15 p.m. on Sunday. On Monday at 12.15 noon the Women's Auxiliary will have a covered dish luncheon in the Church and each one is requested to bring a covered dish for six people. Dessert and coffee will be provided. A musical programme will follow the luncheon. The usual work meeting preceding the luncheon will be omitted. Members and friends are invited. The Choir, Cubs, Camp Fire Girls and Boy Scouts will meet as usual during the week. Coming events in the Church programme are the annual church dinner and business meeting to be held in the Church Auditorium on the evening of Wednesday, May 18, at 7.30 and a concert for the benefit of the Church organ fund, to be held in the same place on the evening of Thursday, May 26.

Endeavourers Church...Morning service will be held at The Hut 495 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Mr. W. McDowall. Mid-week Prayer-Meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in room 305, Missions Building, 169 Yuen-ming-yuen Road. All cordially welcome.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. May 8 Subject: "Adam and Fallen Man." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m. on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4—5 p.m. English: on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10—11.30 a.m. on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.

Church of Christ the King 235 Rue Bourgeat, month of May on Sundays, Masses at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction at 6.30 p.m., on weekdays Masses at 7 and 8 a.m., on First Friday, Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 6.30 p.m.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) —Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6, and 7.30 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road) —Sunday: Masses at 7, and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6, and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail) Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (35 Tatung Road) Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road). Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

"The Hut." 495 Yu Yuen Road Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher Mr. J. A. Eggo. Bible Classes — Wednesday, at 10.30 a.m. Friday, 7.45 p.m.

Eight New Cargo Ships For America

U.S. Maritime Commission Sanctions Plans

Washington, May 6.

The Maritime Commission today accepted plans involving over U.S. $16,000,000 for the construction of eight cargo vessels of 13,900 tons each by the General Shipbuilding Company and the Sun Shipbuilding Company.

Each company is entrusted with the construction of four vessels, which must be completed within six hundred days.

This follows a recent announcement by the Chairman of the Maritime Commission that among the Commission's immediate plans was a programme calling for the rehabilitation of West Coast shipping, including the construction of 24 vessels costing ninety to a hundred million dollars.

These plans tentatively embrace the construction of three trans-Pacific passenger liners, seven fast cargo vessels for round-the-world service, and five cargo ships for service to South America.—Reuter.

Phillips LIVE YEAST

Indigestion and Stomach Troubles Ended Permanently

The remarkable results of Phillips Live Yeast in stomach and digestive troubles of all sorts are due to the fact that Live Yeast is essentially a regulator of the digestion. It not only stimulates the flow of the gastric juices, but actually breaks up the most indigestible elements in the food, so that they are rapidly assimilated instead of remaining to cause acidity and ulceration. If you have pain or discomfort after eating, or wind or that unpleasant "overfull" feeling, Phillips Live Yeast will soon end your troubles. If your digestion has been seriously weakened by neglect, make a practice of taking Phillips Pure Live Yeast regularly, for about three weeks in every month.

Agents for China:
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Shanghai

3

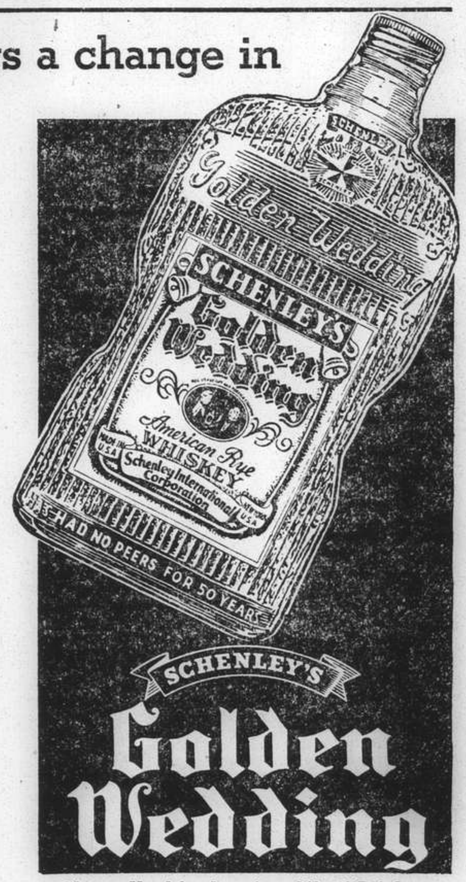
Everybody enjoys a change in food—*Why not in your Drinks?*

Unless you try something different than that you have become accustomed to... you will never appreciate all the good things in life.

American mixed drinks have increased in popularity, the world over, especially since Schenley's Golden Wedding—*America's finest whiskey*—has been made available.

Below are given two popular mixed drink recipes. You'll enjoy a change in your liquor refreshment with your first taste.

Try these mixed drinks... But use Schenley's Golden Wedding for Best Results.



Make These Drinks Yourself

MINT JULEP (the Favorite in the Tropics)
• 4 sprigs Fresh Mint • ½ tablespoon Powdered Sugar • *Crush mint leaves and sugar lightly and add* 1 glass Schenley's Golden Wedding Whiskey. *Fill glass with cracked ice, stir gently until glass is frosted, decorate on top with 3 sprigs of mint dipped in Powdered Sugar.*

WHISKEY SOUR
• Juice of 1 lemon • 1 teaspoon Sugar • 1 jigger Schenley's Golden Wedding Whiskey. *Shake well with cracked ice, strain into Delmonico glass—add slice of orange.*

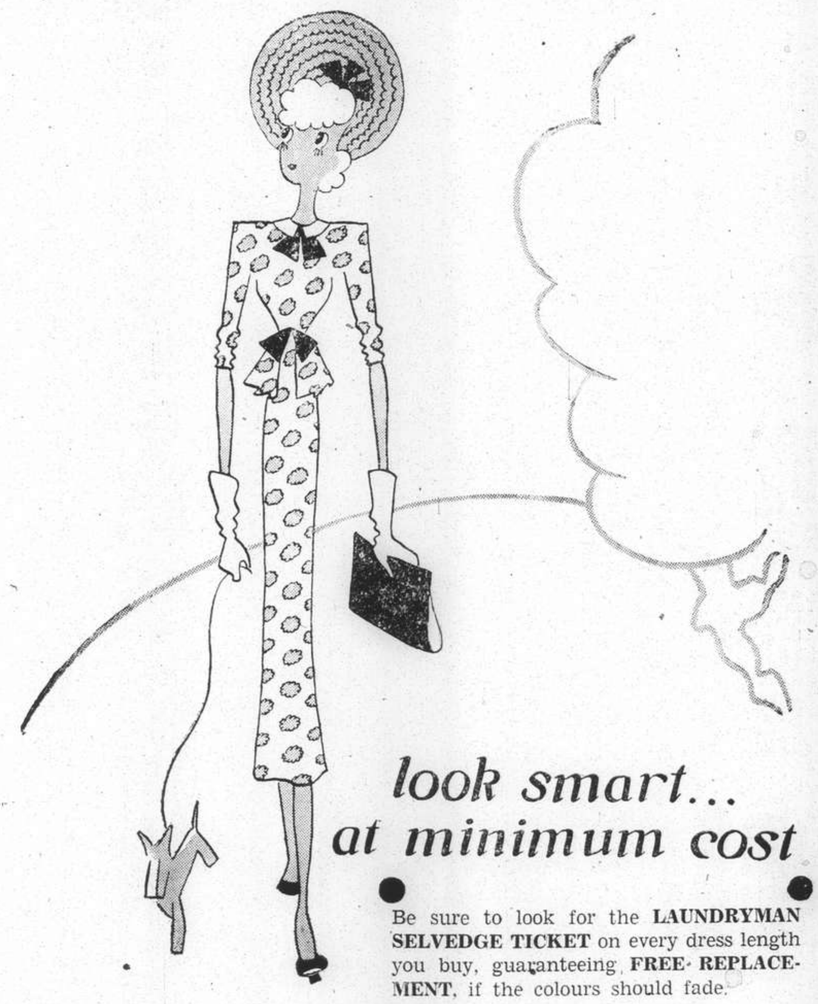
Schenley's GOLDEN WEDDING "Merry Mixer"
Contains more than 50 tested recipes. Sent free upon request to SCHENLEY, Empire State Bldg., New York, U. S. A.
© Schenley International Corp., New York, U. S. A.

Glasses Used for American Mixed Drinks

Sole Agents: **GANDE, PRICE, LTD.,** 31 Peking Road. Telephones 19532-3

Lun Chong Fabrics

• SMART Designs
• FAST Colours
• LOW Prices



look smart... at minimum cost

Be sure to look for the **LAUNDRYMAN SELVEDGE TICKET** on every dress length you buy, guaranteeing **FREE REPLACEMENT**, if the colours should fade.

Printed Fabrics:—

"MARSARELLE" *(Red Label)* . **$0.46** per yd.
"LINENNE" *(Green Label)* . . **$0.42** per yd.
"LUNBRIC" *(Black Label)* . . **$0.38** per yd.
Also:—"FASCO" *(Blue Label)* in 22 delightful plain shades **$0.63** per yd.

LUN CHONG is the **HONG NAME** of The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.,—a **BRITISH COMPANY**—the largest manufacturers of printed fabrics in China and pioneers of quality fabrics at popular prices. Entirely manufactured under the careful supervision of British experts in the Company's factories in Shanghai.

OBTAINABLE AT:

• Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
• Sincere Co., Ltd.
• Lai Wah Co., Ltd.
• Aron Fein
• Wing On Co., Ltd.
• The Sun Co., Ltd.
• Chung Wah Co., Ltd.
• Freedom Co.

The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated Under the Hongkong Ordinances)
WAYFOONG HOUSE - - - - 220 SZECHUEN ROAD - - - - SHANGHAI

Current Films

GRAND.—"Happy Landing."—Mirth, melody, spectacle and skating supreme in a dazzling romance of New York and Norway that is packed with lilting songhits and glittering production numbers. Even more gorgeous than either of Sonja's previous successes. The splendid cast includes Sonja Henie, Don Ameche, Jean Hersholt, Ethel Merman, Cesar Romero, Billy Gilbert and Leah Ray. Reviewed yesterday.

CATHAY.—"Oil for the Lamps of China."—The epic tale of foreign trade in the interior of China comes to vivid life in the long and eagerly awaited screen version of Alice Teadale Hobart's best selling novel. With Pat O'Brien in the role that gave him stardom, supported by Josephine Hutchinson, Jean Muir, John Eldredge, Lyle Talbot, Arthur Byron, Henry O'Neill and Donald Crisp.

METROPOL.—"Nothing Sacred."—The first complete colour film of New York and combines all the pictorial values of colour plus a great story and brings to the screen a new romantic team in Carole Lombard and Fredric March. Walter Connolly, Charles Winninger and Maxie Rosenbloom are seen in important featured roles.

NANKING.—"Broadway Melody of 1938."—With Eleanor Powell and Robert Taylor co-starred and with its giant cast including such celebrities of the stage, screen and radio world as George Murphy, Binnie Barnes, Buddy Ebsen, Sophie Tucker and Judy Garland.

RIALTO.—"She."—A tropical land locked within a circle of towering glacial mountains is the locale for this picturization of the famous novel. In this thrilling adventure-fantasy Helen Gahagan appears in the title role. With Randolph Scott, Helen Mack and Nigel Bruce.

CAPITOL.—"Hollywood Hotel."—A smart musicale with Dick Powell, Hugh Herbert, Alan Mowbray, the Lane Sisters and Johnnie Davis. Opens today.

PARIS.—"Knight Without Armour."—Robert Donat and Marlene Dietrich in British production.

Films Coming

"Jezebel."—With Bette Davis, George Brent, Henry Fonda, Margaret Lindsay, Donald Crisp, Fay Bainter, Henry O'Neill, Spring Byington and Gordon Oliver. A gripping and magnificently produced drama of New Orleans in pre-Civil War days, with Bette in her greatest and most intriguing role. Coming next to the **CATHAY.**

"Live, Love and Learn."—A gay bantering tale of love under the "L" in Greenwich Village brings Robert Montgomery and Rosalind Russell to the screen again. Robert Benchley adds his special brand of humour to the amusing plot and Helen Vinson is cast in another of her highly-applauded "other woman" portrayals. Coming next to the **NANKING.**

"Wells Fargo."—The cavalcade of America's breathless years winning the Golden West. Never-to-be-forgotten scenes of thrilling action and burning romance. Starring Joel McCrea, Bob Burns, Frances Dee, Lloyd Nolan, Henry O'Neill, Porter Hall, Robert Cummings, Ralph Morgan and Mary Nash. Coming next to the **GRAND.**

"Wise Girl."—A vivid contrast between life in a palatial country estate and a tenement in New York's art colony, is strikingly depicted by Miriam Hopkins—Ray Milland appears opposite the blonde star. Coming next to the **METROPOL.**

Miriam Hopkins

Coming soon to the Metropol Theatre in "Wise Girl."

"Double Wedding."—Double stars, double romance and double laughs, thats the combination offered in this new William Powell-Myrna Loy co-starring comedy. The hilarious romantic comedy of an itinerant artist and a fashionable modiste is crammed with laughs and grand entertainment for the whole family. A **NANKING** booking.

"Blossoms on Broadway."—A rodeo of romance and giddy gaiety hits New York's Great White Way when a merry game of cheating cheaters bubbles over with laughs, love and songhits. With Edward Arnold, Shirley Ross, John Trent, Rufe Davis, Weber and Fields. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Bad Guy."—The story dramatically deals with the deeds and misdeeds of daredevil pole climbers who live dangerously and love recklessly. It features Bruce Cabot, Virginia Grey, Edward Norris, Jean Chatburn and Cliff Edwards in the leads. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Super-Sleuth."—Love, mystery and comedy as exemplified by Jack Oakie, Ann Sothern, Eduardo Ciannelli and Edgar Kennedy. Coming to the **PARIS.**

"The Kid Comes Back."—A fast action story with plenty of romance and thrill-packed drama that allows the star to duplicate his success in "Kid Galahad." With Wayne Morris, June Travis, Barton MacLane, James Robbins, Joseph Crehan, Maxie Rosenbloom and Dickie Jones. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Bulldog Drummond's Revenge."—Fiction's most romantic detective solves his most astounding mystery in the case he couldn't resist. Comedy, thrills and suspense with a great cast headed by John Barrymore, John Howard, Louise Campbell, E. E. Clive and Reginald Denny. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

"Broadway Melody of 1938"

With stars of the screen, stage and radio featured, this snappy musicale continues popular at the Nanking Theatre. Among the players are Robert Taylor, Eleanor Powell and George Murphy.

"Oil for the Lamps of China"

Starred in this production at the Cathay Theatre are Pat O'Brien, Josephine Hutchinson and Jean Muir, with support from John Eldredge, Lyle Talbot, Arthur Byron, Henry O'Neill and Donald Crisp.

"Happy Landing"

This, the third of Sonja Henie's pictures to be released in Shanghai, now showing at the Grand, is the best. Supporting the skater are Don Ameche, Cesar Romero, Jean Hershoft and Ethel Merman.

"Nothing Sacred"

Carole Lombard and Fredric March are co-starred at the Metropol Theatre today in this fast moving technicolour comedy. Among the supporting players are Charles Winninger and Walter Connolly.

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA.—Dining and dancing, Russian cuisine. Kniazeff's ballet.
CASANOVA.—Korin's orchestra. Francisco.
CATHAY RESTAURANT.—8th floor.—luncheons. Dinner dance each Saturday. Sid's Syncopators.
CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.
CIRO'S.—Cabaret. Ward's orchestra.
DARYAL.—Dining. Russian cuisine.
D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Lorenzo's orchestra. Floor Show.
DEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floor show.
JESSFIELD CLUB.—Dining and dancing. Summer garden.
JOSE' NIGHT CLUB.—Restaurant Blue Bar.
KAVKAZ.—Russian cuisine. Dining and dancing. Floor show.
L'ART.—Dining and dancing. Floor show.
LONDON CLUB.—Dining and dancing Ladies orchestra.
MAJESTIC.—Cabaret. Lundstrom's orchestra.
METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.
PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin, tea and dinner by a classical trio.
PARAMOUNT.—Cabaret. Gloria Andico's orchestra. Sunday tea dance.
PARK HOTEL.—Grillroom, dinner dance nightly. Itkis' orchestra. Tea dance every Sunday. Tea and cocktails in the lounge.
RENAISSANCE.—Restaurant and ballroom. At tea and dinner Koudiateff's Quartette.
TOWER.—Dining and dancing Ullstein's orchestra. Freddy Kaufmann, Jean Kirkor and Waldy.

"Fools for Scandal."—When an American movie-queen, seeing Europe incognito, stumbles across a penniless baron with a million dollar love technique, and they both have encumbrances to sidetrack, it starts complications that are just one long riot of fun. The wonderful cast includes Carole Lombard, Fernand Gravet, Ralph Bellamy, Allen Jenkins, Isabel Jeans, Marie Wilson, Marcia Ralston and Heather Thatcher. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"The Road Back."—Drama of love and hate, comedy and pathos; jealousy, greed trust and betrayal. The cast includes John King, Richard Cromwell, Slim Summerville, Andy Devine, Barbara Read and Louise Fazenda. Soon at the **RIALTO.**

"Goldwyn Follies."—The greatest entertainers of the stage, screen, radio, dance and grand opera put on the greatest show the screen has ever shown, in Samuel Goldwyn's glorious technicolour screen musicale. The cast includes Adolphe Menjou, the Ritz Bros., Zorina, Kenny Baker, Andrea Leeds, Helen Jepson, Phil Baker, Ella Logan, Bobby Clark, Jerome Cowan, the American Ballet, Edgar Bergen and "Charlie McCarthy. A **NANKING** booking.

Popular Night Club

Despite the fact that warm weather has already affected Shanghai, L'Art Cafe continues to hold forth as a popular night club, well-patronized by people who desire to pass a pleasant evening amid cool and clean surroundings and who possess an ability to taste fine food. Cozy, L'Art Cafe has a nightly floorshow, which is said to be pleasing, a good band, which plays both for diners and dancers, and a cocktail lounge where there are six young and pretty barmaids serving drinks of the best quality. L'Art Cafe also houses a restaurant and tearoom on the ground floor. Food, cool soft drinks and tea delicacies may be obtained here both day and night. A dish which is said to be growing in popularity, specially during hot weather is grilled sturgeon, the management claiming that they are alone here in serving this speciality. The bar also has a speciality, a real old-fashioned mint julep.

"Jezebel"

Bette Davis, Henry Fonda and George Brent are due at the Cathay soon.

Waltz Contest Honours

After a contest marked by the closest competition yet seen at the Paramount Ballroom during the present dancing contests, Mr. G. Fainberg and his graceful partner on Thursday night came off with second best honours, three of the five judges ruling in favour of a Chinese couple for first prize, which was a silver cup. Two of the judges and many of the patrons were of the opinion that Fainberg and his partner deserved first prize. Tomorrow night the contest will include a round of blues, the fox trot and the waltz, the winners to receive silver cups. Today there will be a tea dance with entertainment.

Waldy at the Tower

"Romantic Jazz" is one name for them; at least, that's how Waldy describes the fascinating melodies which he presents each evening at the Tower Night Club. Within one week Waldy has achieved, by his masterful and entertaining presentations, a popularity which usually takes months to attain. By his personality and by the pleasing manner in which he plays the latest dance melodies, he has won the enthusiastic appreciation of the patrons of the Tower.

Though comparatively unknown in Shanghai, Waldy has been figured in many of the leading entertainment and social centres of the Orient. He has played in the French Club in Dairen, the International Club in Nanking and several other well-known recreational centres.

Each evening, commencing at 9.30 p.m., Waldy plays at the Tower together with Gene Kirkor, and his efforts at the piano are well-received.

Dinner is served at the Tower each evening commencing 8.30 p.m., to the strains of classical music by Joseph Ullstein's Orchestra. Patrons desiring to dine at the Tower, it is suggested, should reserve their tables early in the evening.

Russian Light Opera

To honour their leading tenor, A. Slobodskoy, the Russian Light Opera are tendering a gala performance of "Hussar Love" tonight in the Lyceum Theatre. Slobodskoy, himself will participate, taking a leading role, that of captain of the regiment. Although this is his first season with this organization, Slobodskoy has been in nearly every production, acquitting himself well in the eyes of his many admirers.

The principals of the troupe, including Orlovskaya, Bitner, Valin and Rosen, have interesting roles, the latter as the bemedalled comedian, while Valin appears as an officer in the despised infantry. Tourenin and Gaidaroff, as well as Volsky's Ballet, are assisting to make this a memorable night.

Casanova's Danseuse

The Spanish dancer, Francisco, made her debut at the Casanova Ballroom on Friday night and was enthusiastically received by patrons, possessing talent, a pleasing appearance and youth, Miss Francisco seems destined to remain at the cabaret for a long period. She specializes in Spanish dances of the modern type. The smooth rhythm provided for dancing by Nick Korin's band is one of the outstanding features of the Casanova. The new manager, Mr. William Kellner, apparently has met with the approval of patrons.

Agnes Lauchlan, well-known British character actress who has just completed the role of Lady Driscol in the current Crazy Gang opus, "Alf's Button Afloat," made a hit at the Old Vic on Boxing Night in "A Midsummer's Night Dream." Shakespeare is her first love.

Jewish Dramatic Circle

After a lapse of several years, a Jewish theatrical group has once again been formed in Shanghai, this as a result of renewed keenness among former members and, more directly, because of the large interest of L. Gaidaroff, popular star of the Russian Light Opera.

"Tsipka Di Almona" ("Widow Sylvia"), which is one of the more popular Yiddish musical plays, has been selected for the debut of the company, and will open on May 14, at the French Municipal College Hall, at 8.30 p.m.

Of great interest to many, will be the news that the original version of "Bei Mir Bist Du Schoen" is included among the songs sung in this play.

Included among those taking part are Mr. L. Gaidaroff and Miss Doreen Mabas, who take the principal roles, and Miss Freda Gabriel, Mr. S. Levitin and Mr. I. Weller are among the others who round off a fine supporting cast.

"Tsipka Di Almona"

Doreen Mabas will appear with the Jewish players next Saturday.

The Jessfield Club

Sponsored, in part at least, by the management of the Russian restaurant, Daryal, the Jessfield Club, situated opposite Jessfield Park, was reopened during the week, with M. Lalin as general manager. To those who frequented the establishment before the hostilities, it will be of interest to note that the decorative scheme has not been changed—it was very popular and soothing. Done in greens and blacks, with changing lights of mauve, pink and gold, the scheme differs from anything in Shanghai. The Jessfield Club boasts of three dance floors, in which respect it has no rival even among the much larger places—the ballroom proper, the annex with the cocktail bar and the covered floor in the spacious garden, which should be enticing when the rainy weather clears away. Midnight snacks and a special beef Stroganoff are the pride of the management, while the two-man orchestra (Efim Boder at the piano and Hans Samlon, novelty effects) are prepared to play any request, classical or jazz.

'Most Modern Woman' Ball

Interest has been aroused over the forthcoming contest for the "Most Modern Woman," to be held at the Arcadia on Friday evening when a grand ball will be held, sponsored by the "Modern Woman Magazine." Contestants of all nationalities will participate, and voting will be made by the gathering who are entitled to votes on admission tickets.

Opinions differ as to the qualities of a modern woman, and it should be extremely interesting at the ball to note the results of public opinion. Each contestant will have a sponsor, and unbiassed and fair decisions will be given. There will be dancing, a special floor show and other attractions. The ball will commence at 8 p.m., it being suggested to book your tables in advance.

The Russian Ballet Next Week-end at Lyceum

On Saturday and Sunday, this talented organization will present items from "Coppelia" "Prince Igor" and that classical favourite, "Sylphides."

The Ballet's "Sylphides"

A varied and exceedingly interesting programme will be presented by Le Ballet Russe in the Lyceum on Saturday and Sunday, May 14 and 15. The show will open with "Sylphides," the ballet in which the romantic music of Chopin is interpreted by classical dancing. It is one of the most popular classical ballets which is in the repertoire of Col. de Basil's Ballet in Europe. The entire feminine cast of Le Ballet Russe will appear in "Sylphides" with F. Shevlugin, premier danseur, interpreting the male part.

"Coppelia," of which the second act will be presented, is a most vivid and amusing ballet. Here Audrey King will display her marvellous technique miming and acting, supported by Sokolsky, in whose honour the performance is given, who will also enchant with his accomplished acting and miming. A dance of the Chinese doll by N. Kniazeff must be mentioned as undoubtedly it will amuse the audience.

As the final item of the programme, Polovtsen songs and dances from "Prince Igor" will be presented. These barbaric and fascinating dances and songs rendered by the cast of Le Ballet Russe and choir of Mr. Kolchin are really breathtaking in their unrivalled beauty and captivating sway. During last performances the audience was held spell-bound and greeted the producer and the artistes with a thundering applause.

All who have not yet seen the performances of the Russian Ballet are advised not to miss these productions. Booking is open.

Muni's New Contract

Advices have been received from Hollywood that Paul Muni, Warner Bros. star for many years, who had decided to free lance for several years, has changed his mind and has signed a long-term contract with his old love. His decision will meet with the approval of his host of admirers in the Orient, who have not forgotten the Academy Award winner in his "Louis Pasteur" and "Good Earth," in the latter on loan to Metro.

THE FIRST BIG PICTURE — OF 1938! —

THUNDERING ROMANCE OF THE WINNING OF THE WEST

JOEL McCREA · BOB BURNS · FRANCES DEE
LLOYD NOLAN
HENRY O'NEILL
PORTER HALL
ROBERT CUMMINGS
RALPH MORGAN
MARY NASH
JOHN MACK BROWN
BARLOWE BORLAND
Associate Producer Howard Estabrook
Produced and Directed by Frank Lloyd
A PARAMOUNT PICTURE

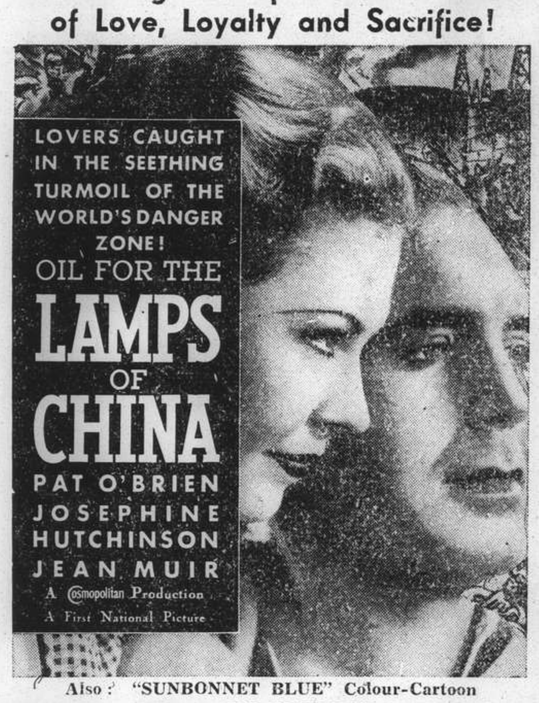
COMING SOON! GRAND WATCH FOR IT

"Feast and Flourish" at
Caucasian • Restaurant
DARYAL
1006 Avenue Joffre Telephone 70578

CAPITOL
THIS MORNING AT 10.30 ONLY! Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's Variety Programme including 3 Reeler Laurel & Hardy Comedy.
TODAY! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9.00 p.m.
"HOLLYWOOD HOTEL" with DICK POWELL ROSEMARY LANE HUGH HERBERT
and direct from the Orchid Room of the Air THE HOLLYWOOD HOTEL PROGRAM with LOUELLA PARSONS
BENNY GOODMAN & HIS SWING BAND
WEDNESDAY ONLY! "A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM"

5 good reasons for visiting
DEL MONTE
1. New Floor Show!
2. Alabido's 10 Music Masters
3. Shanghai's Prettiest Dancing Girls
4. Those Famous American Ham and Eggs
5. THE LIVEST SPOT IN SHANGHAI

Cathay To-day at 10.30 a.m. 3, 5.30 and 9.00 p.m.
A Thrilling and Spectacular Drama of Love, Loyalty and Sacrifice!



Also: "SUNBONNET BLUE" Colour-Cartoon
BOOK EARLY! FOR RESERVATIONS: Telephone 73757; IF BUSY, CALL 34260

4 SHOWS TODAY! Nanking 523 Ave. Edw VII Phone 84133 10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

HOLLYWOOD'S "WHO'S WHO" PARADES . . . IN M-G-M'S GREATEST FILMUSICAL!
It's the merriest all-star, all-happiness entertainment of your lifetime! Robert Taylor singing love songs making love to lovely Eleanor Powell, Queen of Taps! 100 Dancing Beauties in Cellophane! Hit Songs by Nacio Herb Brown and Arthur Freed! Fun from the greatest collection of cut-ups ever brought together! Scenes of gorgeous splendor climaxed by the staggering "Your Broadway and Mine" spectacle! And More—More—More!
ROBERT TAYLOR ELEANOR POWELL
BROADWAY MELODY of 1938
with This Sensational Cast!
GEORGE MURPHY • BINNIE BARNES • BUDDY EBSEN
SOPHIE TUCKER • JUDY GARLAND • CHARLES IGOR
GORIN • RAYMOND WALBURN
ROBERT BENCHLEY • WILLIE HOWARD • ROBERT WILDHACK
CHARLEY GRAPEWIN
Screen play by Jack McGowan
Directed by ROY DEL RUTH
Produced by JACK CUMMINGS
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE
You'll Cheer And Whistle These Hit Songs:
"Feels Like A Million"
"Follow My Footsteps"
"Your Broadway and Mine"
"A Pair of New Shoes"
"Yours and Mine"

Book and Come Early!

VISIT
COOK'S
FOR
SUMMER
HOLIDAY
SUGGESTIONS

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Tel. 15335 (Extension 3 or 4)

KAILAN
HOUSEHOLD COAL
$24.30
per metric ton
Cash with order *Delivered*
THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
30 Foochow Road Telephone 17776

SUMMER HOLIDAYS
IN
TSINGTAO
WEIHAIWEI
CHEFOO
PEITAIHO
Summer bookings to these North China holiday resorts have now commenced.
EARLY application is advisable.
For Reservations
Apply to
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Agents:
CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

EVERY DOG HAS HIS DAY
If you believe that a dog—and all other animals—should be fairly used then
Join the S.S.P.C.A.
by sending $5.00 with your name and address to:—
Secretary
184 Mohawk Road
Tel. 36536 or Res. 70800

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL
UNDERTAKERS
Telephone 30466
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock
1076 SINZA ROAD
T. MACDONALD & CO.

Ste. Fse. des Charbonnages du Tonkin at Hongay
(French Indo-China)
FOUNDRY
COKE
Analysis:

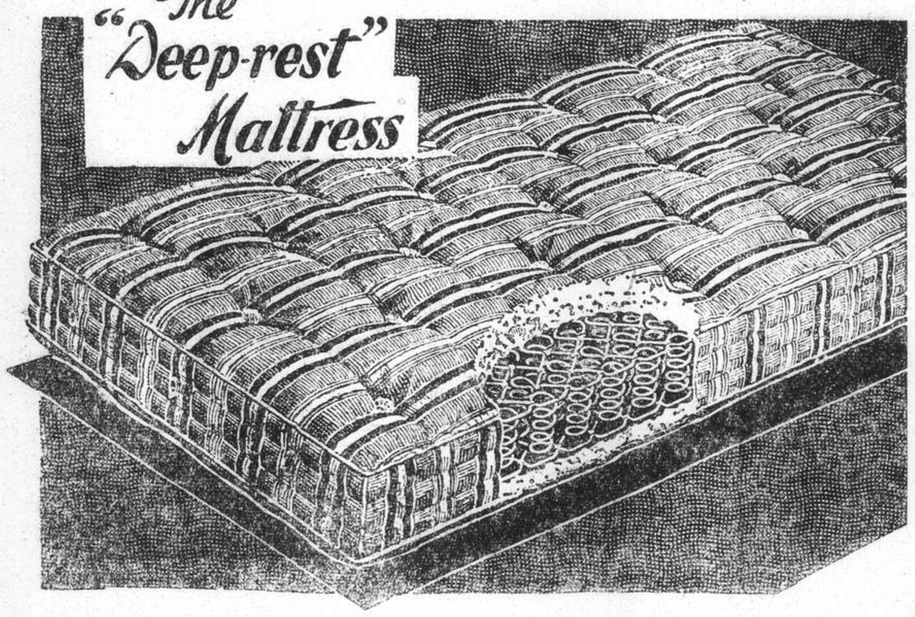
Moisture	0.50%
Ashes	9 %
Volatile matter	1.50%
Sulphur	1 %

Indent orders accepted for minimum quantities of 5 tons.
Transported and delivered in bags.
Approximately 16 bags per metric ton.
Sole Agents:
HONGAY SALES, LTD.
663 Szechuen Road Tel. 13042

Eagle Star
Insurance Co., Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE: LONDON
General Agents for China:
SHANGHAI
INSURANCE OFFICE
103 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 18047 (3 lines)

Phone 34220 Day and Night Service
International
Funeral Directors
207 Kiaochow Road
Artistic Memorials R. O. Scott A. W. Horton

2900 Hours per Year
spent in Luxurious Rest
The "Deep-rest" Mattress



NIGHT AFTER NIGHT . . . .
of sound, restful slumber—every hour of bedtime spent in luxurious comfort on a
"DEEP-REST" INNER-SPRING MATTRESS
The many fine tempered steel springs in the "DEEP-REST" MATTRESS —the perfect, even padding and the REASONABLE PRICES make "DEEP-REST" the most popular of inner-spring mattresses.

WIDTH	3 ft. 0 in.	3 ft. 6 ins.	4 ft. 6 ins.	5 ft. 0 in.
PRICE	$39.50	$42.50	$55.50	$62.50

ONLY OBTAINABLE FROM :
WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Single copies 10 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$24
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$32
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$50
Postal Union Countries	,,	$85

NORTH-CHINA HERALD
EVERY WEDNESDAY
Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 40 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$18
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$18
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$21
Postal Union Countries	,,	$28

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055
Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.
Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals. Correspondents are requested to typewrite on one side of the paper only. Letters to the Editor should be brief and to the point.
Messrs. Crane-Debenham Limited, 69 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, have been appointed special English representatives for the transaction of all business relating to advertisements for the "North-China Daily News" and the "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file in their offices.

Anncuncements in this column $3 per insertion.

ENGAGEMENTS

BARTON-HOULSTON.—Mr. and Mrs. G. Houlston announce the engagement of their eldest daughter, WINIFRED (Winnie) to HAROLD GEORGE, eldest son of Mrs. F. Kerdel Barton of Hove, Sussex. -5406

HUTCHISON—GORIDCO.—ALEXANDER CARMICHAEL, younger son of Mrs. Hutchison and the late Mr. A. P. Hutchison of Bute, Scotland to LYDIA ALEXANDROVNA, daughter of Mrs. Goridco and the late Mr. A. N. Goridco of Kiev. 14544

MARRIAGES

SHEKURY—JENSSEN.—On May 7, 1938, at H. B. M. Consulate-General, before Mr. A. G. N. OGDEN, O.B.E., Shanghai, OLGA ANNA, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. Jenssen of Shanghai, to CEDRIC CHARLES REID, younger son of Mrs. Beryl Johnson and the late Mr. G. H. I. Shekury of Shanghai. -5403

BOLLONI—PALMA.—On May 7, 1938, at the German Consulate-General and at St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai, MARY PALMA to HEINRICH BOLLONI. -5395

On May 7, 1938
Mr. WOLFGANG BOETTCHER
to
Miss URSULA GROHMANN -5458

DEATHS

THOMPSON, HUFNER.—On Friday, May 6, 1938, at the Country Hospital, VIOLET ETHEL THOMPSON, aged 23 years, the dearly-beloved daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Thompson and sister of Charles, Geoffrey and Beatty. On Saturday, May 7, 1938, at the Navy Y.M.C.A., HENRY HUFNER, aged 29 years, fiancé of the late Miss Thompson. Removed to the parlours of the International Funeral Directors, 207 Kiaochow Road. A double service will be held to-day, Sunday, May 8, at the Bubbling Well Cemetery, at 5 p.m. 19427

IN MEMORIAM

Mrs. A. BARY wishes to inform all friends of her late husband, Professor A. Bary, that an anniversary memorial service will be held at 8 a.m. on Monday, May 9, at the Church of Christ the King, 235 Rue Bourgeat. 14545

CARDS

Frau ELLY LEUTSCH
und KINDER
u.A.z.n. -5405

Mrs. DOROTHY LIU and FAMILY, finding it impossible to thank individually all friends who expressed to them their sympathy and condolence in their grief, begs them to accept herein their heartfelt appreciation. 14541

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

ORDINATION OF LAMAS

BY TIBETAN

Tuden, my Tibetan teacher, surprised me the other day, when he told me he had actually seen the Dalai Lama. I had an idea this was not easy so I was anxious to know all about it and how it happened. One day as a young lad in Lhasa he was taken by his Tibetan teacher to Norbu Linga to receive his ordination vows as a lama from the Dalai. Naturally the occasion is surrounded with much solemnity and the young lad looks forward to the day when he will appear before Tuden Jamtso and kneeling in his presence feels the sacred hand upon his head.

* * *

As the Dalai gives and the young lad receives his vow, Tuden Jamtso prays thus, "May *Jam-beh-yang* protect you! May *Jen-reh-zee* protect you!" The service is not long as others are waiting but each young lama rises with a new name and a new vow in his heart to return to his distant home in some far corner of the Land of the Lamas. Everything attached to this ordination service is most solemn and reverent and done with the purpose of creating a deep and lasting impression. High dignitaries in Lhasa and the lama world are in attendance on the Dalai and the fact that these young devotees are bowing before an incarnation of *Jen-reh-zee* fills them with fear and wonder.

* * *

A young Tibetan boy goes up to Drebung, Sera or Galden very much as a young English boy would go up to Rugby, Harrow or Eton. These lamaseries take the place of educational institutions and boys from every part of the Land of the Lamas attend to further their education. In Drebung, where there are 7,700 lamas, there are numerous *Kam-tsen*, that is, houses representing a particular district and known as the Minya, Jarong or Litang Houses. On entering any particular one the boy is put under the care of a *Lobön*, that is, a teacher who is responsible for his moral, religious and scholastic well being.

Fortunately for the boy, immediately on his arrival in Lhasa he comes into the company of those who are not entirely strangers to him. Practically every one in the Minya House will, as a rule, come from Minya and some may have come from his own native lamasery, village or encampment. In this congenial company he begins his studies under a tutor. In the Minya House he may spend one, two or three years and during that time, if he is diligent and works hard, he will acquire considerable knowledge in the religion, literature and philosophy of the lamas. He may be, however, lazy and negligent and learn nothing.

* * *

The house tutor keeps a watchful eye on "probable starters" and when he sees a boy showing evidence of real consecration he marks him out for more careful and intensive teaching. At the end of three years, when the young learner has shown distinct signs of sincerity, the question of ordination is introduced and discussed. When a boy "comes up" of course it is with this object in view, but the careful tutor soon discovers his bent and acts accordingly. Ordination, with the prospect of seeing and hearing the Dalai Lama, is laid before the young "Pattern of Virtue" as he is called and the subject wisely is neither strained nor stressed.

The young Tibetan lad, when he is sixteen or seventeen makes the long, dangerous and difficult journey to Lhasa. Three years study there brings him to the age of 20. He has now arrived at an age when life is more or less real and the choice has to be made. Passions, natural to mankind, throb and thrill within his young breast. The wise tutor kindly gives him time to think and decide. Is it to be a lama and Nirvana or a man of the world whose life begins, is carried on, and ends here?

The tutor sees and feels his responsibility and realizes the enormity of his sin in bringing into Lamaism a boy who has not received the call. Brilliance in study is fortunately not the only requisite: the Pattern of Virtue must show devotion and consecration: his young life must accord with the teaching of Shaja Tuba. The choice is at hand: he decides to go back to Minya or he decides to become a lama.

* * *

The youth continues his studies in the Minya House. The day comes. With a company of the boys from his own house, usually six or ten, he makes his way with his *Lobön* towards the Jewel Park. The Dalai Lama (Tuden Jamtso) sits in state. Four *Zin-ga* (porters) keep the crowd on the move. The boys from Drebung, being the most important religious institution in the Land of the Lamas, come first. These are followed by the young men from Sera and finally come the lads from Galden, an institution with 3,300 lamas.

Lamaism, at any time, is never an easy hill to climb, and the acquiring of sufficient virtue to outweigh an enormous accumulation of vice is a task that will wear down many serious-minded lamas. Fortunately virtue can be accumulated by other means than being good, honest, truthful and kind, and vice can be abolished in its accumulation.

That Lamaism may not become a religion of nincompoops, some quite stiff hurdles are thrown in the way of those who seriously desire ordination, and one of these is known as *gejong*, or the exercise of virtue. This is quite an acid test and demands zeal. To beg viture, know virtue or be like virtue are simple matters when the practical question of exercising virture is introduced. Here the lama jumps on the "warpath" and must make some practical demonstration; here he has to meet and overcome the world, the flesh and the devil.

* * *

The true *gejong* has four duties: When abused by others he must not curse them; when enraged by others he must not be angry with them; when injured by others he must not injure them and when beaten by others he must not beat them. Again, in the high and holy exercise of virtue certain qualifications are demanded and among them are: Moral discipline, a well-informed mind, purity of morals and some knowledge of the performance of meditation. *Genyen, getsul, gelong* and *geshe* are all well-known and well-worn terms on the Roof of the World, but *gejong* the exercise of virtue, is seldom, if ever, heard. It may be that many who have tried to exercise virtue have died of exhaustion or given up the attempt.

Among other things, religion has been blamed for injustices, and Lamaism is no exception to the rule. The lama nun who makes the begging of virtue her business has 364 vows to observe while her begging brother (virtue) has only 253. She is known as a *gelogma* and with a vow for every day of the year, Nirvana, when she gets there, must be a land full of rest and sunshine.

* * *

On the day appointed, when the Virtue Patterns become Virtue Beggars, there is a great gathering in the Jewel Park in Lhasa. Drebung, with its prominence as the largest religious institution, marshalls its novices in the open courtyard of the Dalai residence. The young men, to while away the time, engage in religious discusssion, sometimes reaching the point of a fierce argument, which usually ends, where the discussion on which was first, the egg or the hen, ends.

Of four porters, two stand at one entrance two at the exit and they more or less direct the approach to the hall in which sits His Highness Tuden Jamtso. Twenty or 30 boys will enter at once. Gujar Kembo, the domestic priest to His Highness, stands on the right of the Dalai, and Yongdzin, his tutor and spiritual and philosophical adviser, stands on his left. The boys enter the sacred presence with great reverence and when all are arranged in a lowly posture Gujar calls for three bows or prostrations to Tamche Chimba, that is, the all knowing Tuden Jamtso, the Dalai Lama. Then three bows are called for, for Shaja Tuba, and these are followed by three bows for Gujar Kembo, the high presiding lama official at the ceremony of ordination.

* * *

Gujar, the domestic priest to the Dalai, now calls out three names, Lozang Drashe, Lozang Jorje and Lozang Tuden. The boys come forward and kneel in front of Tuden Jamtso. The ceremony of ordination, as far as the Dalai is concerned begins. His Highness reads from the Book on Deliverance, the moral code and monastic discipline, containing 250 rules for the priesthood. As the Dalai proceeds, questions are asked, and among them the following: "Were your parents ever butchers?" "No!" "Were any members of your family travelling minstrels?" "No!" "Was your father a carpenter?" "No!" "Any member of your family a mason?" "No!" When Drashe, Dorge and Tuden have answered these questions satisfactorily the Dalai continues reading from the book resting on his garment.

* * *

As the ceremony proceeds and as part of it, the three lads bowing before His Highness receive a new or rather changed name. The Dalai has four Tibetan words in his name as follows: *Tu-den-jam-tso* and these he divides up and gives to the boys accepting ordination. *Dra-she-pun-tso* becomes *Dra-she-den-dzin*, or in other words, the Perfect Beauty becomes the Beautiful Doctrine. *Lo-zang-dor-je* becomes *Dor-je-tu-den*, or in other words the Good Minded Thunderbolt becomes the Thunderbolt Doctrine: and so on. Puntso, Perfection; Drashe, Beautiful; Dorje, Thunderbolt; Lozang, Good Mind, and Gezang Virtue, are the common names in the Land of the Lamas. Jamtso, meaning ocean, is seldom if ever heard, as that was part of the name of the Dalai who passed away in December 1933, and like the person who owned it, it is regarded as sacred.

* * *

Near the completion of the ceremony the boys rise and at a sign from Gujar make three profound bows before the Dalai; he then stretches out his hand, placing it carefully on the head of each boy, at the same time bestowing power, enabling them to perform their sacred vows under all circumstances. About this time a little present of money and the sacred scarf are laid on a table near the Gujar Kembo.

The final act now takes place. The ordained boys rise in front of His Highness and reverently hold out both hands into which Tuden Jamtso places a small image of Shaja Tuba made of mud or brass, at the same time conveying the idea, very much like the heap of stones between Laban and Jacob. The Dalai, almost in the words of Laban says—"This image is a witness between me and thee this day." Round the little image (Goondra) is tied a small piece of red silk known as a Sungma which is supposed to guard the ordinee in the religious vow he has now taken.

This is the most solemn moment in the whole ceremony. This small brass image represents the actual presence of Shaja Tuba in the vow now accepted and will act as a witness against the young man should he neglect, disregard, not take seriously or break his ordination vow. With the acceptance of this small image of Shaja Tuba the young man has passed from a Pattern of Virtue to a Beggar of Virtue, in other words, he is now an ordained lama. In many of the little lama cells which we have visited in some of the local lamaseries we have noticed this small image of Sangjae or Shaja Tuba resting near the sacred oil lamp, ever reminding the lama of his solemn vow and acting as a witness to his faithfulness in performing all that it implies and involves. And many of the lamas on the Roof of the World carry it as a talisman protecting them from demons and evil spirits.

When Lozang Tuden, my Tibetan teacher, had finished telling me all about this performance, I asked him where his small image was. "Lost," he replied. Some years ago Tuden lost his heart to a very pretty Tibetan girl and I conclude he lost his brass image of Sangjae just about the same time. He merely said it was lost so I made no effort to discover how, why, when or where he lost it. Apparently there is something even stronger and more solemn than the sacred vow taken before Tuden Jamtso, and that is love. "And now abideth faith, hope, and love, and the greatest of these is love."

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Use of High-Angle Guns The naval correspondent of "Horse and Hound" writes:—I have repeatedly pointed out the shortage of destroyers in the Navy building programme for 1938, and this view has been strongly upheld in some branches of the Senior Service. During the recent debate on the Naval Estimates in Parliament, this omission was severely criticized, with the result that a flotilla of eight boats is to be added. Since the country has become aware of the immediate danger from possible air raids, the Navy has made every preparation for the defence of our shores. It might be asked in what manner the Navy can accomplish this? As a matter of fact, during the past few years, ships have been equipped with the latest high-angle guns, not only for self-defence, but, in the event of war, patrols of fast destroyers would scour enemy coasts, and, acting as scouts, would not only send the news of any attack, but would do serious damage to the raiders with the newest anti-aircraft guns. These guns have been greatly improved in the last few years, and it is safe to say that no ships in the world are better equipped than those of His Majesty's Navy. Then the destroyers are to be used in convoy work, and here again their main objective would be to ensure a safe passage for our merchant Navy carrying food supplies and raw materials. The automatic accuracy of these high-angled guns is almost uncanny when one remembers how in the last war a direct hit was to a large extent a matter of chance, and this fact is known to other countries, with the result that it is recognized that an air raid is a far more dangerous evolution than was the case some few years ago. Today, the air arm of the Navy is now a formidable unit. Our Navy could launch an air attack overseas from her carriers, with deadly effect, and not call upon the Air Force for planes or men. So once again, we may say "Thank God we've got a Navy."

THE WEATHER

The temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai for 24 hours ending 7 p.m.

Yesterday	Min.	64.0	Max.	75.5
Same date, 1937	Min.	63.0	Max.	75.0

Rainfall .18

Siccawei Recordings:—

Yesterday	Min.	62.6	Max.	71.1
Same date, 1937	Min.	61.3	Max.	78.1

Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 6th:—Anticyclone over Siberia, Mongolia and Manchuria: depression crossing the Yellow Sea and Korea East-North-East ward. Low pressures over China. Northerly winds in the North: South-Westerly over the Eastern Sea: variable over our regions. Overcast to cloudy weather around Shantung: thundery over our regions, fine to cloudy over the Eastern Sea.

State on the morning of the 7th:—Normal and steady pressure. East-North-Easterly wind. Overcast and misty weather.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Overcast to cloudy weather with winds from the Northern quadrant around Shantung. Overcast with rain or drizzle and moderate North-Easterly to North-Westerly winds over our regions. Overcast to cloudy and South-Westerly winds over the Eastern Sea. Fog and variable breezes along the Coast.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

IN MEMORY OF MISS KATHERINE FALKINE

To King's Daughters' Society:—
I. C. I. Friends $10.00

To Shanghai Hebrew Shelter House:—
I. C. I. Friends $22.00

IN MEMORY OF MR. C. F. LIU

To International Red Cross:—
N. Aall $10.00

Rome-Berlin Axis Will Never Aim at Britain

Anti-Comintern Front Strengthened by Talks In Italian Capital ; German Colonial Claims Support for Compensations, Reported Agreed

London, May 7.

PURSUANCE of Italo-German collaboration directed against the Comintern but in no event against Great Britain, will be one of the main results of the present talks between Herr Hitler and Il Duce in Rome, according to reliable reports received here from the Italian capital. Other probable results are Italian support of Germany's colonial claims, the division of spheres of influence in Central Europe, and defensive military arrangements.

It is understood that both dictators agreed that the Rome-Berlin axis responds to the permanent and vital interests of the two countries. It is also believed they admitted that the Anglo-French entente also responded to the latters' permanent common interests. Such a community of interests will involve close collaboration in all spheres of activity.

Rome will strongly support Germany's colonial claims and admit formally or otherwise, that Italy's sphere of influence in the Danube is limited to Yugoslavia, Greece, and Albania, thus giving up Hungary to Germany's influence. Furthermore, Italy will pledge to refrain from interfering in the Sudeten problem.

It is understood that the agreement is devoid of any exclusive character and both countries remain free to conclude accords with other Powers within the spirit of the Rome-Berlin axis.

Herr Hitler is reported to have approved the Anglo-Italian accords and the forthcoming Italo-French agreement, while the Duce has pledged not to return to the League of Nations.

The Germano-Italian military agreement, it is believed, provides for staff talks similar to those held between the British and French General Staffs. The military co-operation between Rome and Berlin is, however, less precise than that between Paris and London.

It is understood that the Italians accepted the military agreement on condition that it should never be directed against Great Britain, since the possibility of a conflict between Britain and Italy has been entirely discarded.—Havas.

Economic Difficulties

Rome, May 6.

Signor Mussolini and Herr Hitler are believed to have had a further exchange of views this afternoon, though German circles deny that a formal meeting was held. The Fuehrer, according to an unconfirmed rumour, asked Il Duce to define the attitude of Italy in the event of Russia intervening in favour of Czechoslovakia.

The economic future of Trieste, which was the principal seaport of Austria-Hungary until its cession to Italy in 1918, is believed to have been among the matters discussed. Italy is anxious for the position of Trieste to be continued as it was before the Anschluss, namely, as the principal outlet to the sea for Austria and Central Europe. The tendencies of German policy have alarmed business circles in Trieste as trade is being diverted to Hamburg while there is the possibility of Germany putting diplomatic pressure on Czechoslovakia by placing difficulties in the way of transit trade to Trieste.

At the same time, the Italian shipping monopoly in the Adriatic has been disturbed by the tendency, already observable, for Germany to develop her own shipping services with Trieste.

Trieste is situated on the Gulf of Trieste, at the northern extremity of the Adriatic, 70 miles east-north-east of Venice.—Reuter.

Reports of a "Bargain"

Rome, May 7.

Signor Mussolini and Chancellor Hitler were today reported to have agreed on a "trade" under which Il Duce would permit the Reichsfuehrer to pursue his ambitions in Czechoslovakia in exchange for previous Italian economic concessions in Spain. The two leaders abandoned all thought of a military alliance for the time being because they were convinced they could obtain their desires without resorting to war, Nazi and Fascist officials said.

Sig. Musseliri has decided on a "hands off" policy while Chancellor Hitler solves the Sudeten question in Czechoslovakia, they reported. Sig. Mussolini has also pledged diplomatic and moral support for Nazi activities in regard to colonies and has promised to use his "good offices" with Britain in an effort to satisfy German colonial demands. It was understood in diplomatic circles. It was reported that Herr Hitler was cool over a Four-Power appeasement pact until the Czech crisis had been solved and something definite accomplished regarding German demands for the return of her former colonies.

Italian Jews Avoided

Dr. Paul Joseph Goebbels, German Minister of Propaganda, today failed to attend a luncheon given by Sig. Dino Alfieri, Italian Minister of Propaganda, because it was alleged that several Italian Jews were included in the guest list, it was reported in press quarters.

Sig. Alfieri, it was reported, would entertain Dr. Goebbels tomorrow when the guest list would be revised.—United Press.

Joint Anglo-French Move in Prague

Demarches Ask Fullest Concession to German Sudeten Within State

Prague, May 7.

Demarches by the British and French governments on the Sudeten German question are to be made to the Czechoslovakian Government today through the British and French ministers here.

The demarches, it is stated, will bear a friendly recommendation to the Czechs to go to the uttermost limit compatible with the integrity and independence of Czechoslovakia in making concessions to the German minority.

The terms of the demarches have been the subject of consultations between the British and French governments during the past few days.—Reuter.

Concessions Urged

Prague, May 7.

Having received latest instructions from their respective Governments, the British and French Ministers here are to see the Czech Foreign Minister, M. Kamil Krofta, today on the subject of the minorities question.

British and French advice to the Czech Government, authoritative sources claim, do not include precise suggestions but merely indicate the general lines of possible concessions to the Sudetens, as liberal as possible while respecting the nation's territorial integrity.—Havas.

Joint Anglo-French Move

London, May 6.

The British Minister in Prague, Mr. Basil Cochrane Newton, has been instructed to make his demarche simultaneously with his French colleague, M. Victor de Lacroix, who is at present conferring at the Quai d'Orsay.

Britain's parleys on the Sudeten question with Berlin will follow Mr. Newton's conversations with the Czech President, Dr. Eduard Benes, authoritative quarters report. The object of the demarche to Berlin will be to request the Reich to make a contribution to peace in outlining its idea for a settlement of the vexing minority problem in Czechoslovakia.

All Possible Concessions

In their message to Prague, the British Government will ask that the Czechs make the widest possible concessions to the Sudetens.

Later, it is understood that Great Britain will make stronger demarches to Berlin, emphasizing the consequences of possible French intervention in the case that the British initiative fails and the Reich's menace to Czechoslovakia actually crystallizes.

In this connection, it is recalled that Prague has pacts with France and Soviet Russia, and if she were attacked, these two Powers would be treaty-bound to come to her aid. Furthermore, on March 24, the British Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, in an address before the House of Commons, pointed out that Britain could hardly remain aloof if France were dragged into war.—Havas.

Britain Informs Germany

Berlin, May 7.

The British Ambassador, Sir Nevile Henderson, called at the Foreign Office this morning and saw the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. It is understood the visit was the outcome of the British and French conversations in London on the subject of Czechoslovakia.

Sir Nevile Henderson informed the German Government of Great Britain's demarche in Prague on the Sudeten question and expressed the British desire for an orderly and peaceful settlement of the problem.—Reuter.

Grenade Injures Three In Avenue Road

Six Unexploded Bombs Found in W. Hongkew

Three Chinese, two men and a woman, were injured more or less seriously, 8 o'clock last night when a hand-grenade exploded where it had apparently been discarded, in a garbage bin in Avenue Road, west of Carter Road. They were taken in a Fire Brigade ambulance to Paulun Hospital.

Six other hand-grenades, all unexploded, were in the possession of the Municipal Police yesterday as a result of police activities in the West Hongkew district on Friday. Two of these bombs were found when a Chinese suspect was arrested, and subsequent searches led to the discovery of four more grenades, in two different places.

Vatican Museum Closed

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Vatican City, May 6.

The Pope has ordered the Vatican Museum and Picture Gallery to be closed to the public during Herr Adolf Hitler's visit to Rome.—Reuter.

Customs Men Meet: Strike Averted

Chinese Staff Seeks Explanation of Stand Regarding Nanking

As a protest against the "Reformed Government" of Nanking taking over the Chinese Maritime Customs here, the Chinese staff—several hundred strong—held a mass meeting yesterday morning in the Custom House and created a tense situation lasting several hours. It was persistently reported that the personnel contemplated a strike to emphasize their feelings in the matter and it was not until the first employees returned to work at about 1 p.m. that tension was eased.

The Chinese staff generally failed to report for duty yesterday morning and instead assembled to elect representatives to confer with the Administration. The purpose of calling at the Administration offices was to seek clarification of the Administration's stand in relation to the "Reformed Government." It was reported that the personnel further wanted to frame a telegram, to be sent to Hankow, affirming the solidarity of the employees with the Chinese National Government.

Several Chinese members of the Customs, in uniform, stood at the entrance of the corridor leading to the dining-room, where the meeting was held, and politely but firmly kept out all persons whom they considered not wanted inside. The dining-room itself shortly after 10 a.m. was packed almost to capacity with Chinese staff members, mainly Revenue Guards in uniform. With pickets outside, the atmosphere was extremely tense but no disturbances were reported. The dining-room is on the second floor of the building.

Police Arrive

Shortly before 11 a.m. a squad of River Police arrived on the scene, proceeded to evict from the vicinity of the meeting all persons not connected with the Customs, and placed guards at the entrance of the Customs Building, which did not allow persons not connected with the Customs to enter the building. The police party left the premises at about 12.10 noon, but the guards at the entrance remained, and the public were kept off until about 3.30 p.m., when work was resumed as usual, while the premises remained heavily guarded by the police.

It is understood that the meeting was addressed by Mr. H. L. Lawford, the Commissioner, who stated to the assembly that he continued to receive orders only from the Inspector General. Mr. Chiu Tso-chi the deputy Commissioner, also addressed the meeting and seconded the statement of Mr. Lawford, adding that the initiative in the action to be taken in connection with the transfer of the Customs, belonged to the Inspector General, **and not to the individual** members of the staff. He advised the assembly to wait for the instructions of the Government and not to take any independent action, which may aggravate the already complicated situation.

Work Resumed

It was stated that majority of the present adopted Mr. Chiu's point of view, and work was resumed in the afternoon when groups of Revenue Guards were seen going out of the premises and proceeding to their places of service. It could not be ascertained how many employees returned to work, but it was stated that yesterday's routine work was carried on after the meeting ended.

The meeting began at 11 a.m. and was not concluded until 1 p.m. Members of the outdoor staff and the Revenue Guards had returned earlier in the morning, while Chinese members working inside the building were asked to join at 10.30 a.m.

The main purpose of the meeting was to ask Mr. Lawford to clarify the Customs situation, Chinese members being anxious to know if the Customs had really been taken over by the "Reformed Government." Mr. Lawford was reported to have denied the Japanese report concerning the taking over of the administration by Mr. Li Chien-nan, appointed by the new Nanking régime, and as to other questions raised at the meeting, he preferred to receive delegates instead of talking to such a big gathering.

Four delegates were reported to have been selected by the gathering to interview Mr. Lawford either today or tomorrow. Meanwhile a telegram was said to have been sent to Dr. H. H. Kung, President of the Executive Yuan, to make a report and seek his instructions.

It is believed that the Revenue Guards, who are paid less than most of the employees of other departments, were mainly responsible for yesterday's meeting. The Customs employees of the Chinese Post Office parcel department, were also represented at the meeting, which continued after the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner retired after making their speeches. A report was circulated that the session voted for an organisation of a "Customs Protection Association of the Chinese Employees of the Shanghai Customs," but this could not be confirmed.

Appeal for Tsinghua Middle School

New Institution Planned For Kweiyang

Chungking, May 7.

Mr. Chou Yi-chun, Vice-Minister of Economics, who is in Chungking en route to Kweiyang, capital of Kweichow province, was the guest of honour at a dinner given last night by the Tsinghua Club, consisting of graduates of Tsinghua University in Chungking.

One hundred and forty guests were present at the function, which was held at the International Club.

In a brief speech, Mr. Chou appealed for funds to establish a temporary Tsinghua Middle School at Kweiyang.

After the dinner Mr. Chou departed for the Kweichow capital, where he will review the trading situation in southwest China and make arrangements to start a new school.

Mr. Chou is well known for his educational interests. He is a graduate of Yale, and has been President of Tsinghua and Yenching universities.—Reuter.

Japanese on South Tsingpu Front

Japanese troops photographed recently while advancing over difficult territory on the southern Tsingpu front in Anhwei province.

Japanese Held Up in Battle Around Tancheng

Fresh Offensive Begun ; Torrential Rains Delay Progress ; Guerillas Harry Communications

Hankow, May 7.

REPORTS from the south Shantung front declare that extremely violent fighting developed yesterday in the vicinity of the village of Fongchiayao between Tancheng and Pihsien.

The messages clearly indicate that the battle in this region was far more violent than the fighting around Taierchwang the same day. The Japanese had concentrated strong forces near Fenchiaoyao which attempted several times to break through the Chinese lines.

Although the attack of the infantry was supported by an intensive bombardment of Japanese heavy batteries, the Japanese failed to score an appreciable success and retired to their original positions, Chinese reports claim.

This morning, after the arrival of further reinforcements, the Japanese resumed the offensive but up to an early hour had not attained their objective, according to Chinese quarters here.

The Japanese on the other hand successfully repulsed Chinese troops advancing on the road from Tancheng to Lingyi.

The Japanese offensive in west Shantung which, the Chinese expected, would begin today, has so far not materialized. The Japanese troops concentrated at Tsining, Nanyangchen, and Hsiacheng which are constantly receiving fresh reinforcements, have so far restricted their activities to repairing roads demolished by the Chinese. Japanese sappers, moreover, prepared a pontoon bridge for the crossing of Lake Weishan.

In the southern sector of the Tsinpu railway, further Japanese units from Pengpu crossed the Hwai river and attacked Chinese positions on the northern bank of the river.

In the Hofei sector, west of Nanking, the Japanese were again extremely active yesterday. They advanced in the direction of Hsiakuochen which is some ten kilometres north of Tsaohsien and 50 kilometres east of Hofei.

Chinese military quarters here, however, point out that a strong force of Chinese troops is concentrated in the Hofei sector which will be able to cope with the situation so that the Japanese thrust northwards, according to the Chinese view, does not constitute a serious danger.—Trans-Ocean.

Rains Interfere

Despite day-long torrential rains, which made progress difficult, a strong Japanese detachment on Friday succeeded in crossing the Shihyang River, south of Fowning, a Chinese military base about 60 miles of the eastern terminus of the Lunghai Railway, a Japanese military spokesman said last night.

Later, dividing into two columns, the Japanese force encircled about 7,000 Chinese troops, he claimed. Japanese naval aircraft assisted in the operation.

Nearer to Shanghai, Japanese units on Friday night began "mopping up" operations against a small Chinese force discovered near Tsungming, the capital of the island bearing the same name.

On Tuesday, the spokesman said, 400 Chinese guerillas attacked the Japanese garrison at Taipin, a small town north of Wuhu.

The attackers were routed and fled, leaving behind them more than 60 dead, the spokesman claimed.

The war booty included four hand-grenades, one case of trench-mortar shells, one rifle and one helmet.

The insignificance of the booty, he pointed out, showed how poorly the Chinese troops are equipped.

Situation Favours Japan

Tokyo, May 7.

Steady development of the war situation in favour of Japan not only on the Hsuchow front but in central Anhwei province was reported today in press messages from Shanghai, Peiping and Hongkong.

A Hongkong message quoting information from Chinese sources appearing in the "Hongkong Telegraph" says Chinese authorities have admitted Chinese reverses along the Lunghai Railway on May 6. Chinese troops there were said to be retreating.

A message from Shanghai reported that Japanese troops who landed at Nantungchow on the Yangtze estuary are rapidly advancing northward.

According to a Peiping dispatch quoting an offical communiqué, Japanese forces occupied Wangtangchiu, 20 kilometres south-west of Chungfang, in southern Shantung.—Domei.

Shansi Cities Captured

Hankow, May 7.

Chinese headquarters claim the capture of four important cities in east Shansi, namely, Yushen, Wuhsiang, Siangyuan and Sinhsien.

(Continued on page 8)

Soviet Aids China, Japanese Charge

White Officer's Dead Body Found in Shantung ; Photos Also Picked Up

Tokyo, May 7.

According to a Japanese despatch from Peiping, "fresh light has been shed on Soviet assistance to China" with the development of the war situation in southern Shantung province.

The information says that a "large number of Soviet officers have been assigned to the Chinese command controlling Chinese troops on the Hsuchow front." This is evidenced by the dead body of a Soviet officer found among the corpses of Chinese soldiers left near Yuwangshan, which the Japanese occupied on May 4, it declares.

The reports add that a Japanese force on April 23 reduced an important Chinese position, eight kilometres east of Taierchwang by routing 2,000 Chinese troops, who left about 1,000 dead, six howitzers, several machine-guns and telegraph apparatus.

The information says that a "mystery officer, in a Chinese uniform and with blue eyes and red hair was noticed at that time to be commanding the Chinese troops."

The Japanese, the reports declare, found several photographs of families of Soviet officers in the Chinese positions which they occupied.

An "Unfriendly Act"

Commenting on the Japanese-Soviet situation, the "Chugai Shogyo," leading commercial daily, says today that it is the height of folly to seek improvement in relations with the Soviet Union if the "Soviet persist in extending vigorous assistance to China."

Such assistance, the newspaper declares, constitutes an "unfriendly act towards Japan."

Referring to the Soviet's unilateral decision to close the Japanese consulates at Blagoveschensk and Habarovsk and other cases of "the Soviet's unwarrantable attitude" towards Japan, the newspaper says that the only way to readjust relations between Japan and the Soviet Union lies in the Soviet's endeavour to understand the origin, development and outcome of the "incident between China and Japan" in their true light. In such case, the paper trusts, the Soviet attitude towards Japan would naturally change.—Reuter.

Trade Union Council

Moscow, May 7.

The General Council of the International Federation of Trade Unions will meet in Oslo from May 17 to May 25. A leading question on the agenda is that of the affiliation of Soviet Trade Unions to the International Federation.—Havas.

Mr. Anthony Eden Urges Greater Unity For British People

Concerted Effort to Avert War Necessary to Equal Stand by Autocratic States ; Fight for Liberties

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, May 6.

Making his first speech in his constituency, Leamington, since the Anglo-Italian Agreement was concluded, Mr. Anthony Eden, the former Foreign Secretary, declared today that what had happened since his last speech there had not modified his views: on the contrary, it had given them added force.

Nevertheless, he did not intend to harp upon old differences, especially because it was never more important to do the utmost in their power to promote national unity.

He was glad now to have an opportunity to devote his time to home affairs.

"We have," he said, "to show a measure of enthusiasm for the fundamentals of national faith comparable with that displayed by autocratic States. Unity is essential that we give our best as a nation, because, if we do not give our best, we will inevitably lose the things we treasure."

Anxiety Over Arms Pace

There was widespread anxiety, Mr. Eden continued, at the progress of Great Britain's rearmament, especially in respect to the air.

"We cannot approach the organized production in autocratic States," he said, "without close co-operation and national unity.

"Unless Democracy faces this challenge with courage and resolution," Mr. Eden continued, "the outlook for the survival of democracy is black indeed. A nation can always achieve unity in wartime, but it is no less necessary to seek unity to avert war, and unity, in this context, is no empty term."—Reuter.

'Quake Destroys Town In Nicaragua

Managua, May 6.

An earthquake today destroyed Telica, a town 52 miles from Leon, which was also badly jarred. Many were injured at Telica where damage was heavy. The Cathedral was damaged at Leon.—United Press.

Japan Facing Her Gravest Crisis

Foreign Minister on Tense World Outlook And National Issues

Tokyo, May 7.

The Japanese Foreign Minister, Mr. Koki Hirota, who reported to the Emperor on various diplomatic problems, declared yesterday to the Japan International Society yesterday that Japan today is facing one of the gravest crisis in her history.

The graveness of the situation, he added, is rooted not only in Japan's "grim determination to chastise and suppress" the Hankow Government, but also in the complicated nature of relationships between China and Foreign Powers.

Turning to Europe, Mr. Hirota noted that the Spanish embroglio has not yet been settled, while the Austro-German anschluss was said to have been a "strong stimulant" to the European situation.

European Negotiations

Tension in Europe, he said, is reflected in the recent and present negotiations between Britain and Italy, Britain and France, France and Italy and Germany and Italy. The outcome of these negotiations, he added, is "regarded with deep concern" by Japan, who forms an integral part of the tripartite anti-Comintern axis.

Mr. Hirota emphasized the nation's determination to carry on protracted hostilities against the Hankow Government and will also strive to make foreign Powers understand Japan's real aim in China—stabilization of peace in East Asia.

The most important problem facing Europe today, Mr. Hirota told his listeners, is that of the Sudeten Germans in Czechoslovakia.

The British Government, immersed in rearmament, is eager to avoid intervention in the dispute and is "apparently urging the Czechoslovakian Government to recognize the claims of the German minority."

"French Propaganda"

Mr. Hirota urged Japanese newspapers to "give less space" to "French propaganda" regarding the actual agreement reached at recent Anglo-French conversations in London.

He said he did not believe the two Powers had agreed to seek Germany's isolation by defriending Italy. As both Italy and Germany desire no conflict with Britain and France, he declared, the current series of talks will eventually lead to the conclusion of a Four-Power Pact.

Earlier this week Mr. Hirota told the Cabinet that such a Pact would result in the isolation of Soviet Russia.

Hankow Collapse Predicted

Early collapse of the Chiang Kai-shek administration was predicted this afternoon by Mr. Hirota in his address before the conference of provincial governors. Describing the internal and financial condition of the Hankow Government, Mr. Hirota said Communist elements were gaining further influence.

He said the "Provisional Government" organized in Peiping on December 14, and the new "Reformed Government" at Nanking, established on March 28, were having a sound development. They will be amalgamated, he stated, when through traffic on the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is restored. The "Federal Reserve Bank" of China, which started business in Peiping on March 10, is operating satisfactorily and aiding the stabilization of the welfare of the people in North China.

Customs Accord Good

Mr. Hirota declared that the provisional agreement reached between Britain and Japan for settlement of the Chinese Customs question had proven satisfactory to all parties concerned, including Japan, the "Provisional" and "Reformed" governments, and third Powers.

Both Germany and Italy had been friendly toward Japan as signatories of the tripartite anti-Comintern pact, but Germany, which offered to mediate in the China hostilities some time ago and recognized Manchoukuo later, is now taking "a friendly move toward Japan in a more vigorous manner," Mr. Hirota said and expressed deep appreciation for the friendly attitude manifested by Italy.—Domei.

China's Plaints to League

Details on Alleged Bombing Outrages Given ; London Expects No Difficulty Over Ethiopia

Geneva, May 6.

THE Iranian delegate and acting chairman of the League of Nations' Council, M. E. Samyi, has requested M. Joseph Avenol, the secretary-general, to convoke the ordinary session of the annual Assembly on September 5 next.

A Note enumerating various events that occurred in the course of the Sino-Japanese hostilities since October 27, 1937, when he had sent his last message to the League of Nations, was despatched today by Mr. Victor Hoo, permanent Chinese delegate to the League, to M. Avenol. This message, in Mr. Hoo's own words, is with "regard to the bombing and indiscriminate killing of Chinese non-combatants as well as other outrages perpetrated by the Japanese forces."

The Note, which is four pages long, recalls 34 occurrences that happened between October 28, 1937, and April 23, 1938. This message was addressed not only to the League Council, but to the Assembly and the Advisory Committee also. Despite this no repercussions seen are expected in foreign political circles here who regard the Note merely as a "manoeuvre with regard to the session" of May 9 when the "present situation in Ethiopia" will be reconsidered, and *de jure* recognition of the Italian Empire discussed. Switzerland's bid for "integral neutrality" also figure on the agenda.—Havas.

Anglo-French Contacts

Paris, May 7.

Prospects at the League of Nations Council session on Monday will be discussed tonight by M. Georges Bonnet, French Foreign Minister, and Viscount Halifax, British Foreign Secretary, when Lord Halifax passes through Paris en route to Geneva as head of the British delegation to the League.

It is the general opinion here that a unanimous vote may be secured on the motion that the members be given freedom of action in recognizing the Italian conquest of Ethiopia.

Political circles here now say that no serious difficulties are likely to be raised at Monday's session by either Dr. Wellington Koo, head of the Chinese delegation, or the Soviet representatives headed by the Foreign Commissar M. Maxim Litvinov.

It is anticipated nonetheless that discussion of China's complaint against Japan, arising from the present hostilities, may be arduous and most delicate in nature.—Havas.

Warsaw Delegates

Warsaw, May 6.

M. Gomarnicki, permanent delegate to the League of Nations, and M. Zwiazdowski, assistant head of the League of Nations Department in the Polish Foreign Ministry, will represent Poland at the Council session, it is reliably reported here today. Confirmation is obtained that Col. Joseph Beck, Foreign Minister, will not go to Geneva since the main items on the agenda do not affect his country directly.—Havas.

Bishop Yu Pin Speaks In Basle on China

Catholic Church Action and Education Described

Basel, May 7.

The first Catholic Bishop of Nanking, Mgr. Yu Pin, former leader of Catholic action in China, gave a lecture in Basle on Catholic affairs in China.

Bishop Yu Pin first reviewed the development of the Catholic Church and educational activity in China and spoke warmly in approval of the government and the military leadership of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek.

The Bishop sharply contested the assertion that China is infected with Communism. "On the contrary," he declared, "China had banished the danger of Communism from her midst since the nation is united politically, economically and ideologically. China is fighting today on her own soil against Japan for her very existence. The war could still last for a long time."

The Bishop closed with a very vivid description of the misery prevailing in China and asked for support of efforts being made to help China.—Trans-Ocean.

Danish Nazis Sentenced

Copenhagen, May 6.

The Nazi, Westergaard, and his four accomplices from Danish Schleswig, were sentenced to 40 and 20 days jail respectively by the court here today for firing blank shots on the Danish Minister of Justice, Hr. K. K. Steincke, last month. The statesman was not harmed.—Havas.

New British G.O.C. For China Named

Brig. A. E. Grasett to Take Over in November from Maj.-Gen. Bartholomew

London, May 7.

Brigadier Arthur Edward Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., who has been with the General Staff of the Northern Command since last year, has been appointed General Officer Commanding the British troops in China with effect from November 1 next.

He will have the local rank of Major-General on assuming his appointment.

Brigadier Grasett, who belongs to the Royal Engineers, is succeeding Major-General Arthur Wollaston Bartholomew, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., who has been G.O.C. the British forces in China since 1935.

Brigadier Grasett, who, like Maj.-Gen. Bartholomew, will have his headquarters in Hongkong, received his education at the Upper Canada College, Toronto, and the Royal Military College, Kingston.

Distinguished War Service

He entered the Royal Engineers in 1909, and served with distinction in the Great War, in which he was mentioned in dispatches five times and was awarded the Distinguished Service Order and the Military Cross.

He was attached to the Staff College at Camberley in 1920, and from 1921 to 1923 took part in operations on the North West Frontier of India. In 1931 he was attached to the Imperial Defence College, and was G.S.O.I. at the Staff College, Camberley, from 1935 to 1937, when he was transferred to the General Staff of the Northern Command.

Brigadier Grasett, who is 49 years of age, was born at Toronto, being the eldest son of the late A.W. Grasett. He was married in 1935 to Joan Mary, second daughter of the late J. K. Foster, of Egton Manor, Yorks, and has one child, a daughter.—Reuter.

Nine Austrian State Judges Removed

Pro-German Half-Jewish Editor Takes Own Life

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Vienna, May 7.

Nine judges of the State law courts, including the vice-President, Dr. Schubert, have been removed from their posts.

The Reich Commissioner for Austria, Herr Joseph Buerckel, in a statement to members of the Nazi Party, declared:

"I know that many of you are annoyed by the fact that, here and there, former opponents of our movement intend to rule in the new State with strengthened authority. This fact must and will be altered. But you must understand that the State machine cannot be stopped."

After pointing out that appointments in Austria have been given entirely on the basis of qualifications and merits, Herr Buerckel asked for six months in which he promised to bring about a process of clarification.

Dr. Stefan Mueller, formerly chief editor of the Vienna newspaper, "Neue Freie Presse," is reported to have committed suicide. Dr. Mueller, who was half a Jew, was known for his pro-German sympathies in the days of the Schuschnigg Government. He remained at his post for about a fortnight after the anschluss.—Reuter.

British Everest Party

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Kalimpong, N. Bengal, May 6.

The British expedition which is to attempt to climb Mt. Everest arrived at Rongbuk today a week behind schedule, but pushed forward and are now establishing bases. All members of the party are physically fit.—Reuter.

Mr. Cordell Hull Attacks Pressmen; Criminal Libel Accusation Made

Alleged Imputation of Pro-Fascist or Un-American Views of State Department Rouses His Anger

Washington, May 6.

Agitation in the press and Congress over various aspects of America's foreign policy, particularly towards the question of neutrality, and her attitude towards aggressor countries since Great Britain reorientated her policy on the subject, culminated in a very remarkable incident at the State Department today.

Addressing pressmen, the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, accused certain journalists of criminally libelling members of the State Department and generally imputing pro-Fascist or at least un-American viewpoints to them in their conduct of foreign policy.

Referring to the pressure in Congress to permit the export of arms to Spain, Mr. Hull took exception to the allegations in certain newspapers that the State Department not only favoured Gen. Francisco Franco, but was actually selling arms to the Reich in contravention of the German-American peace treaty. The imputation, he said, was that such arms were available to Gen. Franco.

Strong Denials Made

Speaking with emotion, Mr. Hull denied that the State Department had violated any treaty.

It was, he declared, most discouraging in these difficult and dangerous times, when he and his colleagues were working day and night and making tremendous efforts for peace, to have the press accusing his colleagues of bias.

It had been alleged, he continued, that the United States had denied the Spanish Republican Government the right to buy arms purely to please Great Britain.

It had also been alleged that the policy of Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the British Prime Minister, of conciliating dictators was being followed by the United States, although the American people did not approve such a policy and even the British people had not endorsed it.

The warmth of Mr. Hull's speech showed his resentment over these accusations.—Reuter.

London Denies Note

London, May 6.

Officials here are categorically denying reports that Great Britain has made a demarche to the United States on the subject of possible repercussions on non-intervention policies if the Senate should vote on Senator Gerald P. Nye's project.

The North Dakota Republican's resolution foresees a repeal of the United States embargo on arms for Spain. It is now being considered by the Senate Foreign Affairs Committee.—Havas.

P. & O. Ship Due Today at 11 a.m.

Ramses Is Expected From Europe; Felix Roussel Arrives Tomorrow

The P. & O. ss. Corfu is expected today at 11 a.m. from Japan, at buoys Nos. 12-13. Her passengers should be at the Customs Jetty by 1230 p.m. The ship sails on May 10, for Marseilles, Gibraltar and London via Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Aden, Port Said and Malta. The outgoing passengers are to be conveyed to the ship by tender leaving the Customs Jetty at 2 p.m., while heavy luggage should be delivered to a special lighter at the same jetty tomorrow between 2 and 3 p.m. The foreign registered mail intended to catch this vessel should be posted before 10.30 a.m., the China registered before noon, and ordinary mail before 12.30 p.m.

The M. M. announce that their ss. Felix Roussel is due from Kobe, at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side, tomorrow at about 8.30 a.m., and that her passengers should reach the Customs Jetty by 9.30 a.m. The ship sails homewards on May 10, at about 5 a.m. The passengers are to be conveyed to the liner by tender leaving the M. M jetty at 5 p.m., tomorrow.

Ramses Arrives

The Hamburg Amerika Line ss Ramses is due from Europe and way ports, this morning at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side. She is to sail for Dairen and Japan ports, tomorrow in the morning.

The Nordeutscher Lloyd of Bremen expect their ss. Gneisenau, from Europe and way ports, at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side, on May 15, at about 11 a.m. Her passengers are due at the Customs Jetty at about 1 p.m. The vessel is to leave on the following day, at about 8 a.m., for Kobe. The outgoing passengers are to be conveyed to the liner by tender from the Customs Jetty, on May 15 at 6 p.m. The P. & O. ss. Carthage is also expected to make this port, on May 15, arriving from Europe and way ports.

The Glen Line expect their ss. Glenogle from Dairen, on May 11, and announce that she is to sail on the following day to Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, and Hamburg, via Hongkong, and the Straits.

Danemark to Sail

The East Asiatic Co. mv. Danemark should leave for Japan ports tomorrow in the morning. Messrs. Dodwell & Co. expect their mv. Tirranna from Europe, tomorrow.

The N. Y. K. ss. Hakone Maru is due from Europe and ports, tomorrow. Another N. Y. K. vessel, the ss. Shanghai Maru, is scheduled to sail for Nagasaki tomorrow at about 9 a.m. Registered mail to catch this ship should be posted before 7 p.m. today, and ordinary before 7.15 a.m. tomorrow.

The D. K. K. ss. Hoten Maru leaves for Tsingtao and Dairen on May 10 at about 11 am. Registered mail for this vessel should be posted before 8 a.m., and ordinary before 8.30 a.m.

China Coast Sailings

Jardine Matheson & Co. announce that their ss. Fausang sails from the Roosevelt Terminal Wharf, today at 8 a.m. for Swatow, Hongkong and Canton.

The B. & S. ss. Shantung leaves the French Bund, today at 8 a.m. for Swatow, Hongkong, Canton, Hoihow, Pakhoi and Haiphong. The same company's ss. Hunan is to leave from the same bund for Tientsin direct, on May 10 at about 10 a.m. Another B. & S. vessel, the ss. Kiangsu, leaves the French Bund on May 11 at about 9 a.m. for Foochow, Hongkong and Canton.

Messrs. Geo. L. Shaw announce that their mv. Shinkuang is expected from Foochow today in the morning, at the Mackenzie Co.'s Pootung wharf. She is to leave for Chefoo on or about May 11.

Among those who sail today in the ss. Shantung, for Hongkong, are: Mr. and Mrs. N. I. Vorobieeff, Mr. Strous, Mr. V. Vorobieff, and Mr. Fuller.

Mr. Thomas left for Ningpo, in the ss. Hsin Peking, yesterday.

Arab Chief Offers Palestine Scheme

Transjordania to Join Area Under Britain

Amman, May 6.

Granting an interview to the press today upon his return from Jerusalem, Emir Abdallah of Transjordania, stated, "at an official dinner, I reminded the High Commissioner of Palestine, Sir Harold MacMichael, that the Arabs definitely refuse to accept a plan partitioning Palestine.

"I proposed that Palestine and Transjordania be reunited for a period of ten years into a federa' state under British mandate. In this state, Jewish immigration should be limited to a determined zone, I said. Through this, Jews would benefit from the usual guarantees given minorities, being granted proportional representation in the Administration of the country," the Emir explained. —Havas.

Arabs Show Resistance

Jerusalem, May 6.

Arab circles here continue to manifest resistance to the plan for partitioning Palestine. Demonstrations and attempted strikes are reported in various towns in the Holy Land. Beersheba, Jaffa, Nazareth and Tiberias are the greatest sufferers but most towns are escaping any disturbances as the authorities have threatened to impose curfew should troubles occur.—Havas.

Gang Leader Killed

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Jerusalem, May 7.

Issa Battat, rebel gang leader who has been terrorizing the Hebron area for the past six months, was killed shortly after midnight last night in a battle with the British police near Hebron.

Battat was believed responsible for most acts of terrorism in this area, including the murder of the British archaeologist, Mr. J. L. Starkey, on January 10, which initiated a man hunt for him ever since.—Reuter.

Japanese Try to Land In South Lappa

Macao, May 7.

The Japanese have made another unsuccessful attempt to land in south Lappa, a treaty port of China at the entrance of the Canton River, opposite Macao. Meanwhile, it is believed that the Japanese, who are established on Ballast Island, which is unoccupied, are constructing emplacements.—Reuter.

Japanese Held Up in Battle Around Tancheng

(Continued from page 7)

Chinese reports also claim the recapture of Tungpangkwan, an important pass on the Shansi-Honan border.

This success is described by Chinese military circles as being of great strategical importance, for Tungyangkwan is the gateway into southeast Shansi through the Taihan mountains.

Its occupation by the Chinese will it is claimed, close the passage between Honan and Shansi, thereby preventing a junction between the Japanese forces in Shansi and their comrades on the north Honan section of the Peiping-Hankow Railway.—Reuter.

Fowning Captured

Following a furious assault since May 5 the Sato detachment of Japanese infantry yesterday evening completely captured Fowning in northeastern Kiangsu, according to a communique issued yesterday evening by the headquarters of the Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China.

Much of the fighting took place in a heavy rain storm, the statement said. Yesterday morning the Japanese troops celebrated their capture of the city and the main body of the detachment made its formal entry.

To lend co-operation with the Sato detachment, the Ishida detachment yesterday morning landed in the vicinity of Tungchow and started advancing northward, the communique stated. Part of this detachment now is engaged in mopping-up operations against Chinese guerilla units west of Tungchow, the statement said.

Irregulars Harassing Japanese in North

Concentration Causes Some Uneasiness in Peiping

Peiping, May 7.

Official Japanese quarters here admit that the Japanese army in North China is harassed by numerous well-organized Chinese guerilla bands. The Japanese put the total strength of the Chinese irregulars operating in the north at "15,000 Communists and 20,000 bandits", and they admit that the greater part of the population is sympathizing with the irregulars and is giving them at least moral support. In the region adjacent to railway lines and great trunk roads, the Japanese troops are, however, stated to be undisputed masters of the situation, while the hinterland is in many cases controlled by Chinese irregulars.

As regards the numerical strength of irregular units in North China, Chinese quarters on the other hand assert that no fewer than 13,000 irregulars are now concentrated in the vicinity of Peiping alone. According to the Chinese, these units will be brought to a strength of some 40,000 men and will then attempt to attack the Japanese garrison in Peiping itself.

Neutral military observers here, however, believe that such a plan is hardly feasible, but they agree that the Japanese army must be considerably strengthened if the Japanese want to be sure that there will be no surprises.—Trans-Ocean.

Yunnanese Division In Chungking

Create Good Impression Owing to Smartness

Chungking, May 7.

After a long march along the new route via Suifu, one division of Yunnanese troops has arrived here en route to the war zones. The men are now temporarily billeted here pending transportation downriver.

The division is understood to be the first of three coming by this route.

Wearing steel helmets and clad in khaki, the Yunnanese have created an excellent impression locally owing to their good physique, orderly behaviour and intelligence.

The men may be seen reading newspapers and books outside their billets, revealing a considerable degree of literary, while spectators at their drills on the Yangtze foreshore comment in high terms on their smartness.

Six thousand cadets of the Central Military Academy have also arrived here en route to the Academy's new site in Szechuen, not far from Chungking. They had marched all the way from Changteh, in Hunan province.—Reuter.

Japanese Facing a Dilemma

Grim Prospect Outlined by "Times" Correspondent

London, May 6.

The Japanese Government as at present considering the dilemma caused by Chinese successes on the front, the Tokyo correspondent of "The Times" reported today.

"Fighting was supposed to have ended by Christmas, but May has come, and submission by the Chinese still appears remote," he said. "The question is whether the effort must be intensified or whether the army should consolidate what it has won while awaiting the disintegration of the Chinese.

"Omens suggest that the latter course is favoured," he continued. "If so, the new phase will be a test of endurance. It may last a year or longer.

"The prospect is grim," the correspondent concluded, "but although a conservative estimate places Japanese casualties at 150,000, there is no tangible evidence that they are less able than the Chinese to sit tight."—Havas.

Garrison Commanders Meet

Major-General A. P. D. Telfer-Smollett, Commander of the British forces in Shanghai, photographed yesterday morning as he called on Rear-Admiral Yoshinobu Shishido, new Commander of the Japanese Naval Landing Party, at the Landing Party Headquarters.

Bomb Found Near Hongkew Market

An "automatic bomb" was found on Friday night north of the Hongkew Market, a spokesman for the Japanese Army said last night. According to a child eye-witness, the bomb was left on the spot by a Chinese of about 40 years of age.

Japanese Bombers Visit Yingtak

Shantung Front Also Badly Strafed From the Air

Strong units of the Japanese naval air force on Friday staged extensive raids in Kwangtung and Shantung, a Japanese naval spokesman announced yesterday morning.

"More than 30" aeroplanes, he said, raided Yingtak, one of the most important stations on the Canton-Hankow Railway.

Ten direct hits were said to have been secred on the station buildings, while godowns near by were damaged and set on fire.

Also damaged were ten freight cars, tracks and railway bridges south of the station, the spokesman claimed.

A part of this unit, the officer said, later bombed a concentration of junks near a wharf on the North River, destroying or sinking ten boats. One of these was said to have been seen burning.

Meanwhile, other aircraft, cooperating with the Japanese army, bombed Chinese troop concentrations south of Tancheng, on the Shantung front.

Troops were said to have been bombed, and have sustained heavy casualties, in two villages.

British Industrial Co-ordination

Ministry Of Health To Regulate Capital Works

London, May 6.

The Minister of Health, Sir Kingsley Wood, has communicated with local authorities, asking them to undertake a survey of their probable capital expenditure during the next five years and to submit to him and to the appropriate Government departments a programme of capital works they propose to carry out in that period. This would be a valuable contribution to the stabilization of conditions in industry over a considerable period.—Wireless through Reuter.

OBITUARIES

Duke of Devonshire

London, May 7.

The Duke of Devonshire, who died at Chatsworth early yesterday morning at the age of nearly 70, had been in failing health for the past six months. He succeeded to the title in 1908 and from 1916 to 1921 he was Governor-General of Canada.

Succession to the title by the Marquess of Hartington, Under-Secretary of State for the Dominions, will necessitate a by-election in West Derbyshire.—Wireless through Reuter.

Mr. Lawrence Ennis

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, May 6.

Mr. Lawrence Ennie, constructional supervisor of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, died today at the age of 66 after a collapse in the office of Messrs. Dorman Long & Co., of which he was managing director.

Mr. Ennis spent the earlier part of his career in America, working as assistant engineer with the Rochester Bridge and Iron Works, and later as superintendant engineer with the Baltimore Bridge and Iron Works.

He started work with Messrs. Dorman Long & Co. in 1903, when he joined the firm as superintendant of bridge and constructional works. He became works manager in 1905 and, ten years later, was appointed general manager.

In 1924 he became a director of the firm and was engineer in charge of the construction of the Sydney Harbour Bridge between 1924-32. Returning from Sydney in 1932, he was appointed managing director of the firm.—Reuter.

M. Octavian Goga

Bucharest, May 7.

M. Octavian Goga, 58-year-old former Rumanian Premier, died today after a stroke which rendered him completely paralysed.—Reuter.

Whitehall Uninformed On Yokohama Case

Mr. O'Hara's Arrest in Hands of Local Agents

London, May 6.

No report has yet been received here from Tokyo regarding the arrest by detectives at Yokohama, of Mr. Frederick "Pat" O'Hara, resident agent for Japan of the Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., of Liverpool and London. It is presumed that the case is not of a nature that will justify official communications from the British Government and it will probably be dealt with locally. Only when British representations on the spot fail to produce results will the British Government be called upon to send instructions to their Ambassador in Tokyo.—Havas.

Osaka, May 7.

Mr. Joseph B. Gilbertson of Vancouver was today fined Y.30 for violating the law prohibiting photographing of fortified zones. His camera was not confiscated because he said it was a gift from his father.

Mr. Gilbertson, fourth engineer of the steamer Heathcote, has been held in prison since his arrest on April 17. He plans to leave for Vancouver on the first available steamship. "I was well treated," Mr. Gilbertson said.

The entire case was under the jurisdiction of the civil authorities here who explained that the investigation was slow because it was the first of such a nature ever handled. —United Press.

Soviet-Manchoukuo Tension Mounts

Recurrence of Incidents On Korean Border

Mukden, May 7.

Tension between Soviet Russia and Manchoukuo is increasing as the result of constantly recurring frontier incidents, mainly along the Manchoukuo-Korean-Soviet border.

There are indications, according to very reliable sources, that Soviet activities are supported by strong anti-Japanese propaganda.

Kwantung military authorities declare that the fullest preparations have been made to "meet all emergencies."—Reuter.

FUNERALS

Mrs. Nadine Ovecherenko Mascarenhas

Relatives and many friends attended the funeral services held yesterday afternoon at the Lokawei Cemetery for the late Mrs. Nadine Ovecherenko Mascarenhas, at which Father MacDonald, of the Church of Christ The King, officiated. In the morning a Requiem Mass was celebrated at Father MacDonald's Church, on Rue Bourgeat. The deceased had been an employee of the China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd., for the last ten years. Among those sending flowers were:—

Eric; The Chairman and Directors of the China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.; Print Works Staff, China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd., Pootung; Foreign Staff of Cotton Mill, China Printing & Finishing Co., Ltd.; Staff, R.C.A. Victor Co., Ltd.; R.C.A. Victor Co., of China; Staff, R.C.A. Victory Co. of China; The Chinese and Foreign Staff, Shanghai Office, China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.; Vienna Butchery; Jeanne and Henry; Marie and Freddie; Laci and Barton; Marie and Norbert; Mr. and Mrs. G. L. Allen; Mr. R. Booth; M. Benton; Mr. and Mrs. J. Ballard; Etelvina Corte-Real; Camillo Corte-Real; Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Costa; Mr. and Mrs. Clive R. Hargreaves; Mr. Gilbert Hooper; Miss Nancy D. Draper-Bentley; Mrs. Ching Fang-liu; J. H. Leon; Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Mehta; Ivonne and Nadi Ozorio; Mrs. A. Seaborn; Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Sinclair; Mr. and Mrs. S. Tweedie; Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Wilson.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Estella Bella Yco

In the presence of relatives and a few close friends funeral services were held yesterday afternoon at the Hungjao Road Cemetery for the late baby Estella Bella Yco. The last rites were conducted according to the Roman Catholic faith by a Father from St. Teresa's Church. The deceased was the sixteen months old infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Guillermo Yco. The child suffered a cold which developed into pneumonia and measles and died on Friday at a local hospital. At the cemetery the little white coffin was borne to the graveside by Messrs. G. Yco, P. Yco, A. Tuazon and K. Kim. Flowers were received from Mary and K.C.; Mr. and Mrs. G. Yco; Mr. and Mrs. P. Yco; Miss H. Kim; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Armed Japanese Still Patrol Louza

Armed Japanese patrols, wearing the arm-bands of the Japanese Military Police, continue to operate in the Central and Louza districts, in the British Defence Sector.

Throughout yesterday, as on previous days, these soldiers, carrying side-arms, were seen in Nanking Road and on side-streets in the Louza district, where they conducted searches of Chinese hotels and lodging-houses. The men were mostly in groups of from four to six. Some were equipped with swords, others with bayonets.

On Thursday evening, Japanese patrols carrying rifles with fixed bayonets were seen on Yu Ya Ching Road and Peking Road.

No attempt has been made by the patrols to cross Yu Ya Ching Road and enter the American Defence Sector, where the Fourth United States Marine Regiment is on duty.

Vote Forced on U.S. Wage-Hours Bill

Needed Signatures Are Found in Record Time

Washington, May 6.

The Wages and Hours Bill was forced out of committee to the floor of the House of Representatives today for a vote on May 23.

In an unprecedented "band wagon" rush, the required 218 signatures of Representatives necessary to force the bill to the floor were obtained in less than 2½ hours after the petition was filed.

Never before had more than 100 petitioners signed in a single day.—United Press.

Police Hero Honoured

A presentation of a handsome Cantonese ivory carving was made to Detective Sub-Insp. J. "Jock" McPhee by the Chinese detective staff of Louza Station on Friday evening. Sub-Insp. McPhee, who was seriously wounded by Chinese bandits on January 17, last, during an exchange of shots in Kiaochow Road, will sail for Home on Tuesday, on leave. He was wounded six times in the head and legs and is still receiving treatment for his injuries. His condition is greatly improved, however, and complete recovery is considered only a matter of time.

Sub-Insp. McPhee will be the guest of honour at a gathering of foreign detectives tomorrow evening.

Heng Foong Mill a Billet

The Heng Foong Cotton Mill, 1-6 Whashing Road, on the bank of the Whangpoo River, was yesterday serving as quarters for between 200 and 250 Japanese soldiers, who entered the premises on Friday night. Unsuccessful efforts were made recently by foreign interests to refit the plant with a view to reopening the mill this spring.

ALUMINIUM 華鋁鋼精廠

Flat Sheets
Coiled Sheets
Circles and Foil

CHINESE ALUMINIUM ROLLING MILLS, LTD.

Temporary Office 120 Rte. Winling. Tel. 75989
Factory 610 Meichow Rd. Tel. 52305

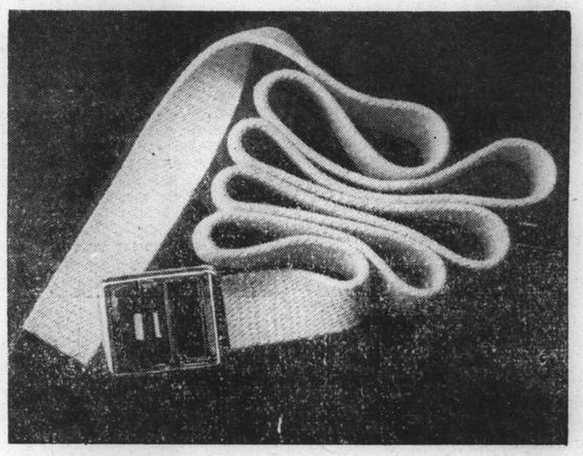
LILIES OF THE VALLEY for the Bride
OLD-FASHIONED NOSEGAYS for the Bridesmaids
BASKETS of SWEETPEAS for the Flower Girls

Are among our latest créations—also

MARIE BAGS with Matching Corsages
(Uncrushable, Original, Handmade)

MARIE ART STUDIO
230A Route de Boissezon Telephone 77443

1451


INFECTION
A Shield against INFECTION
FORMAMINT
The Germ-killing Throat Tablets
It destroys the dangerous germs in mouth and throat and protects you and your family against infections, such as colds, influenza, etc
At all Chemists.

caroline
3 Av. Petain
Telephone 71106
SALE NOW ON OF
SPRING and SUMMER MODELS
DAY DRESSES From $20-$35

14560

SUMMER BELTS
White Washable Webbing

Detachable Chromium Buckle. All Sizes

BOYES, BASSETT, LTD.
215 Nanking Road Telephone 11922

Kamtchatka Fur Store
1165 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33658

Those who have not availed themselves of the opportunity of purchasing a Silver Fox will have a further chance of getting one at the very low price of

$95

With the advent of Summer all our customers' Fur Coats given us for remodelling will be preserved in our Cold Storage WITHOUT ANY EXTRA COST. We are also taking order for ladies' and men's suits.

FAMOUS FOOCHOW LACQUER WARE
Known Throughout the World

A GENEROUS REDUCTION
will be offered on all gold and lacquer wares on exhibition at our new premises on Bubbling Well Road. Your inspection is welcome.

Don't forget the address:
491 Bubbling Well Road
靜安寺路一九四號

福州沈紹安記恂
SHEN SHAO AN SHOON KEE LACQUER WARE
491 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 38254

Make your future certain with security and happiness. . . .
Consult
K. B. HILL
Insurance Agency
51 Canton Road Telephone 12251
Representing
The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York
(12)

Put them away!

When you put away your Winter clothes and take out your Summer garments, call

THE
O.K. CLEANERS
Telephone 74127

We are Dry Cleaners, Dyers and Carpet Cleaners with a large clientele in the Western residential district. Our service is prompt and efficient, our work being guaranteed. We collect and deliver—all at most MODERATE CHARGES

O.K. CLEANERS
Office :—1839 Avenue Joffre
(Opp. I.S.S. Apartments)
Works :—169 Rue Picard Destelan
Price List on application
x5399

Pelican
The modern Fountain Pen

The cap is specially constructed to prevent any damage to the nib.
The novel clip glides easily over the pocket, yet holds the pen with a firm grip.
The never failing vulcanite pump guarantees safe self-filling. No rubber sack.
The transparent ink container allows a constant check on the ink supply and prevents you from "Running out".
Patented compensation chambers make blots impossible. The patented ink feed ensures an even and constant flow of ink.
Nibs for every hand. The 14 carat gold nib is tipped with hardest "Osmi-Iridium", so the point cannot wear away.

Every part a novel and ingenious invention.

Manufacturers:
GUENTHER WAGNER PELICAN WORKS,
Hanover, Germany.

Foreign Funds for North China Plans

Mr. Matsuoka Revises Stand in Detailing Development Views

Tokyo, May 7.

Development of Manchoukuo and North China supplies the answer to the vexing problem of Japan's surplus population, Mr. Yosuke Matsuoka, the American-educated President of the vast South Manchuria Railway Company, told the press today.

Manchoukuo's five-year plan of industrial development, he said, calls for the expenditure of Y.3,000,000,000. The first year has already passed with "satisfactory results," he added, giving promise of a successful completion of the entire plan.

The Japanese Government, Mr. Matsuoka said, has not yet worked out an official plan for the economic development of North China.

Foreign Funds for North

"My personal plan," he revealed, "based on investigations carried out by the South Manchuria Railway Company's experts, calls for the expenditure of Y.1,350,000,000 for the economic development of the region."

These funds, he said, might be raised not only in Japan, but in foreign countries as well.

A fortnight ago, Mr. Matsuoka warned against the use of foreign funds in the development of N. China.

Of the amount proposed by him, Y.800,000,000 would be spent for the development of "key" industries, including communications and production of coal, iron, salt, steel and electricity.

All these industries, he said, will have to be controlled by the Japanese Government. All other fields of endeavour would be left to individual enterprise, he said.

Turning to the current war, Mr. Matsuoka said there was no chance of peace between Japan and the Nationalist Government until the latter changed its anti-Japanese policy.

In addition to heading the S.M.R. Mr. Matsuoka is a member of the powerful "brain trust," attached to the Cabinet. He headed the Japanese delegation to the League of Nations in 1933.—Domei.

Hundreds of Refugees Shifted Downtown

Police Evict "Squatters" From Bank and Lane

Squads of police from Central Station evicted between six and seven hundred Chinese refugees yesterday morning and afternoon from two makeshift "camps" in the district.

The first crowd of refugees was shifted shortly after 8 o'clock yesterday morning from the Bank of Communications compound on The Bund at Hankow Road. These refugees, numbering about 300, had broken into the compound during the night by the front gate, and settled themselves at various points. Generally, they went peacefully as the squads of police entered.

In the afternoon, about 350 refugees, who had been repeatedly warned, were ejected from Lane 130, Avenue Edward VII, likewise by police from Central Station. The premises are private property and their occupation by the refugees had not been authorized.

Drug Addicts Released In Peiping

Police Still to Keep Eye On Their Doings

Peiping, Apr. 29.

Over 40 drug addicts have been released from local prisons recently in pursuance of measures decided on by the "Provisional Government" some time ago.

The Ministry of Justice has instructed the local municipality to give orders to the police authorities to keep a close watch over the movements of the released addicts so that public peace will be maintained.

Among the measures was one which stipulated that drug addicts who had served their sentences of imprisonment for over six months were entitled to be released if their behaviour satisfied the judicial authorities.—Reuter.

Hankow Consul-General Goes on Leave

Mr. G. S. Moss Will Return After Holiday

Hankow, May 7.

The British Consul-General, Mr. G. S. Moss, left for Hongkong by train this afternoon on his way to England on home leave.

He is due to retire, but, owing to the present situation, the British Ambassador, Sir Archibald Kerr, has requested him to return to China for a further spell of duty. He will probably be back in Hankow in January.

Mr. C. E. Whittamore will serve as Acting Consul-General in Hankow during his absence.

The train in which Mr. Moss left for Hongkong also carried 48 French sailors, and bore British and French flags to safeguard it from attack by Japanese airmen.—Reuter.

Tientsin Pro-Japanese Paper Bombed

Third Outrage Committed Against "Yung Pao"

Tientsin, May 7.

For the third time in recent weeks, a hand grenade was hurled late last night into the building of the "Yung Pao," a pro-Japanese Chinese-language newspaper in the French Concession here.

There were no casualties. The damage to the building was slight.

A police cordon thrown around the area immediately after the bombing failed to apprehend the terrorists.—Domei.

Long Prison Terms for Traffickers

Said to Have Procured Women For Hongkew Brothel

Imprisonment terms ranging from ten years to three years were passed on six Chinese convicted on charges of white slave traffic by the First Special District Court yesterday morning.

The six accused, arrested by the French Police, belonged to the same gang of ten Chinese rounded up by the Settlement Police in a raid on the Chung Chow Hotel in Shantung Road. Thirteen women, found in a room in the hotel, were prevented by the police from being transported to a brothel in Hongkew.

The activities of the gang of traffickers were revealed when a member of the gang and a woman had a heated quarrel outside the Great World amusement resort in Avenue Edward VII, corner of Boulevarl de Montigny. They were taken to a police station in the French Concession, where the woman alleged that the man was trying to sell her to a brothel in Hongkew.

Settlement Police raided the hotel, arresting ten members of the gang, while the French Police arrested six, who were extradited to the Settlement.

Tsang Foo-sung, said to be the leader of the gang, and Yang Foh-kung were given ten years' imprisonment each; Tseu Foh-kung and Ching Yoong-fah, seven years' imprisonment each, while Sien Ling-kung and Yang Ching-foh received five years and three years respectively.

The ten others were sentenced by the First Special District Court about two weeks ago.

Colin Buchanan Scholarship

Miss Nellie Wilson Wins This Year's Award

Under the terms of the Colin Buchanan Scholarship Fund, provision is made for the award of one scholarship annually. The scholarship is tenable for one year and consists of the remission of tuition fees for that period. It does not include the charges for text-books, etc., which must be defrayed by the parents. The object of the scholarships, as stated by the donors, is "to keep alive the memory of one whom the subscribers held in high esteem, Colin Buchanan, who, during the many years he was in the service of the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, the greater portion of which he was Marine Superintendent, by his kind-heartedness and genial disposition endeared himself to most of the shipping community."

The three Trustees of the Fund are the Chairman of the Municipal Council, the Secretary, and the Superintendent of Education, and this year, the scholarship has been awarded to Nellie Wilson, a pupil of the Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Girls

Missing Japanese Located

Two Men Captured by Guerillas are Alive

Two Japanese, kidnapped near Nanzin early in March, were reported yesterday by local Japanese newspapers to be held in a Chinese concentration camp at Shunan, Chekiang.

The two men were: Keihiko Kadokura, 50, proprietor of the Kaji Yoko, Broadway, and Hideo Mizoguchi 22, of Haining Road.

They were seized by a guerilla unit on a creek near Nanzin soon after their departure from here on February 28.

Following a reported demand of $12,000 ransom, nothing had been heard of the two men, and they wear given up for dead.

On April 22, Chinese newspapers in Hongkong reported that the two Japanese were being kept in a military concentration camp in Shunan.

Three other Japanese, kidnapped by a guerilla band near Shinchi, 55 klms. north-west of Kashing, on the Shanghai-Hangchow Railway, in March were set free when the Shinchi Peace Preservation Commission paid ransom for their release.

Daylight saving time will be enforced in Japan shortly by the Government.

British Mediation In Spain Rejected

Gen. Franco Reported to Have Refused Offer from London

London, May 6.

Gen. Franco, Commander-in-Chief of the Nationalist Spanish forces, has rejected unofficial offers of Britain's good offices in mediation between him and the Republican forces, it is learnt here today. The offers came from the Foreign Office.—Havas.

Severe Nationalist Raid

Barcelona, May 6.

One of the worst bombings by air in the history of the Spanish civil war occurred yesterday in Castellon de la Plana, when 100 planes dropped 450 bombs on the town. A squadron of sixty planes first visited the city at 1 p.m. dropping 150 bombs. At 4 p.m. forty other Nationalist planes appeared over the town, dropping about 300 deadly missiles.

The number of victims has not been ascertained yet, but the material damage to the city has been terrific with over 100 houses were completely destroyed in the centre of the town.

The majority of the population succeeded in taking refuge in the recently-constructed bomb-proof dugouts.—Havas.

British Captains Protest

London, May 7.

The statement made in the House of Commons recently by Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, that Spanish Nationalist aerial bombings in Barcelona were not directed against British vessels, was the subject of an emphatic protest wired to Mr. David Lloyd-George, War-time Premier, by the masters of four British vessels at present in Barcelona. The four vessels are the Stanbrook, Nailsie Lass, Stancroft, and Crintonia.

The captains energetically protested against the bombings of which they were victims, and urged the British Government to intervene against the bombings of British ships, to protect the British merchant fleet. According to the captains, the air raids were carried out by Italian planes.

Several British ships were hit during a recent air attack on Barcelona.—Havas.

Twenty-one Demands Remembered

Communist Journal Makes Appeal for Unity

Hankow, May 7.

An appeal to the Chinese nation to unite in efforts to wipe out the humiliation of the 21 Demands which Japan presented to China on May 7, 1915, is contained in a leading article in the "Hsin Hua Jih Pao," the local organ of the Chinese Communist Party, on the occasion of the 23rd anniversary of the demands.

"China today," the newspaper says, "is entirely different from what she was at the time of Yuan Shih-kai.

"We must destroy all attempts to create internal dissension or to compromise with Japan.

"We must destroy the bogus régimes at Peiping, Nanking and elsewhere, which are composed of corrupt officials, and we must achieve ultimate victory."—Reuter.

Japanese S.M.P. Deputy Commissioner Due

Mr. C. Akagi on Way Here To Take Up Special Post

Tokyo, May 7.

Mr. Chikayuki Akagi, Counsellor of the Japanese Embassy in China, left here this morning for Nagasaki, whence he will sail for Shanghai in the Shanghai Maru on May 16.

He has been nominated for the post of special Deputy Commissioner of the Shanghai Municipal Police.—Domei.

Soviet Consul Leaves

Tokyo, May 7.

M. Alexander Itkin, Soviet Consul in Hakodate, the Hokkaido, left Tsuruga for Vladivostok yesterday in the Siberia Maru, under instructions from the Soviet Government.—Domei.

Mr. Henry Hufner Dies In Six-Storey Fall

Tragedy Follows Death of His Fiancee

The inquest into the death of Mr. Henry Hufner, 29 years old, city editor of the "Shanghai Evening Post," who plunged to his death from the top of the Navy Y.M.C.A. Building in Szechuen Road at 1.35 o'clock yesterday morning, was opened yesteday before Mr. N. E. Lurton, sitting as Coroner for the United States Court for China. Identification was made by Mr. La Selle Gilman, of the "Shanghai Evening Post," and Mr. Wilber Judd, secretary of the Navy Y.M.C.A. Testimony was given concerning Mr. Hufner's last known acts, and the inquest was adjourned until 2.30 p.m. tomorrow.

Mr. Hufner leaped or fell from a sixth floor window of the Navy "Y" to Szechuen Road, below, yesterday morning. He had previously placed several letters in the post box of the institution. It is believed that he had been deeply affected by the death, the previous day, of his fiancée, Miss Violet Ethel Thompson, British, who succumbed to poison at the Country Hospital.

A native of Long Island, New York, Mr. Hufner studied journalism at the University of Missouri School of Journalism. He came to China in 1934 and had been with the "Shanghai Evening Post" for a little over a year, having previously served in the Peiping and Nanking bureaux of the Trans-Ocean News Agency.

Hellenic Charity Dance

The Hellenic Benevolent Society wishes to express sincere thanks to all persons who donated various articles or money for the first charity concert-dance held at the American Women's Club on April 30. Also to the firms and stores who so earnestly contributed products, goods and other valuable articles. The society appreciates also the kindness of Mme N. Zannos, Chairman, Mme A. Nicolachis, Vice-chairman, and Mr. A. N. Lazaridy, Hon Treasurer, and of the lady patronesses, Mesdames, C. Branquiho, A. Alves, P. Auge, Ugo Travella, J. D. Watt, and M. S. J. Walsh, as well as the ladies of the Ball Committee, Mesdames H. Vasiliadis, P. Chryssanthopoulos, Haig Assadourian, K. E. Woetzel Victor Castros, R. F. Griffin, L. R. Schinazi, N. Tsicrictsi, A. Renner, G. Paradissis, A. Corrit and A. G. Pisarevsky, who spared no efforts in making this event a great success.

The proceeds of this Charity concert-dance amount to $4,482, less expenses $740.86. The profit was $3,741.14.

The society also appreciate very much the generosity of Shanghai public who supported the cause so readily.

North China Harbours To Be Improved

Japanese Plan Extensive Works At Ports

Peiping, May 7.

A three-year plan for the improvement of harbours in Tangku and Tientsin, at the cost of $8,000,000, was announced today by the "Provisional Chinese Government."

The aim of the project, the official announcement said, was to cope with the increasing trade between North China on the one hand and Japan and Manchoukuo on the other.

Harbour expansion schemes will also be undertaken in Chefoo, Weihaiwei, Tsingtao and Chinwantao.

Lienyunkang, where the Lunghai Railway meets the sea, will also be improved in co-operation with the Japanese military authorities.

The work will be undertaken by the Hopei Communications Company, whose establishment is still awaiting the approval of the Japanese Government.—Domei.

Uruguay and Ethiopia

Montevideo, May 7.

It was officially denied here that Uruguay is to recognize the Italian conquest of Ethiopia.—Havas.

International Relief

The International Relief Committee wishes to acknowledge with thanks the following amounts received from April 30 to May 6, inclusively in memory of the late Mrs. Sze.

Shun Pao Staff Union and Zee Tsai Zung ($50 each)	$100.00
Ying Wei Sien and Chu Foo Yong ($20 each)	40.00
Ma Tsao Chuan and Ma Ying Lin	20.00
Sun Ki Jen, Loh Kan Zung, Chu Yong Kih, Yen Li Tsen, King Mei Sien, Chow Van Tse, Nanyang Middle School, and Chang Chu Ping $10 each) and a number of smaller donations	80.00
	270.00
Previously acknowledged	567.00
Total	$937.00

"Terriers" Recruiting

London, May 6.

The intake of recruits for the Territorial Army for the month of April constitutes another record. A total of 10,395 men joined up between April 1 and May 1, a higher number than in any other month since the War. The percentage increase in April 1938 over April 1937 was 51.8 per cent.

On May 1, the strength of the Territorial Army was 9,402 officers and 165,657 other ranks. The total of 175,059 compares with 167,395 in March and 151,805 for the corresponding month last year.—Wireless through Reuter.

LE
BALLET RUSSE
Saturday, May 14 at 9 p.m.
Gala Performance in honour of the Producer and Ballet-master
N. M. SOKOLSKY
Sunday, May 15
Matinee at 2.15, Evening at 9
(CLOSING OF THE SEASON)
presenting
"SYLPHIDES"
Music by Chopin
"COPPELIA"
(2nd Act) Music by Delibes
"Svanilda"—Miss AUDREY KING
"PRINCE IGOR"
Music by Borodine
with the assistance of
Mr. Kolchin's Full Chorus
Prices: $1, $2, $3. Children half price to matinee performance. Booking at Moutrie's and at the
LYCEUM

Going out this Evening?
"THE TOWER"
(9TH FLOOR, CATHAY HOTEL)
IS THE SMARTEST PLACE, THOUGH NOT EXPENSIVE, TO:—
DINE AND DANCE
CONCERT MUSIC DURING DINNER
FROM 8:30 P.M.
DANCING FROM 9.30 P.M.
YOU'LL REALLY ENJOY IT!
CATHAY HOTELS LIMITED

THERE'S ADDED JOY IN ADDED CYLINDERS

People who have never driven a twelve-cylinder car may think of it, primarily, as capable of high speed. The Lincoln-Zephyr is that, most certainly, but the joy of driving it comes in many ways. It has power in reserve. In traffic, or on the open road, it goes evenly and gently.

Every move of this powerful car inspires confidence and encourages better driving. New owners discover that familiar trips are made more quickly—but that they drive less fast than before. Having picked up an even pace, they maintain it—without pressure, without fatigue.

And many people who have never driven a twelve-cylinder car think of it as inherently expensive to operate. Lincoln-Zephyr performance is both efficient and economical. Owners in U.S.A. report from 14 to 18 miles to the gallon, under a wide variety of traffic, road and driving conditions; and up-keep cost is low because of sound design and precision manufacture.

Some people jump to the conclusion that the Lincoln-Zephyr must be an expensive car to buy. It is medium in price. Wholly new in beauty, in balance, in riding ease, and safety, this modern "twelve" is the only car of its kind at any price.

Choose from six handsome body types, including the two new convertibles, Sedan and Coupe. Lincoln Motor Company, builders of Lincoln and Lincoln-Zephyr V-12s.

Lincoln Zephyr V-12

LINCOLN - ZEPHYR V·12

Authorized Ford & Lincoln Dealer

BILLS MOTORS, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.

Corner Avenue Foch and Route Cardinal Mercier
Telephones 74400, 74005-9

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, EXPORTS, INC.

HAMILTON HOUSE SHANGHAI

IN PARENTHESIS

Retort Courteous

ANGRY Wife: You should have married some stupid, credulous girl.

Husband: I did the best I could.

* * *

Been Before

BATTERED motorist (returning to consciousness). "Where am I?"

Nurse. "This is No. 6."

"Ward or cell?"

* * *

Collective

WHEN asked to write down three collective nouns, a little city pupil gave the following:—

Rent collector
Insurance agent
Dustman

* * *

Possibly

PARSON (to ne'er-do-well): "What's this I hear, Giles—that your wife has left you?"

Giles: "She might do worse than that, sir."

Parson (shocked): "Worse?"

Giles: "She might come back again!"

* * *

Perfect Boy

WILLIE was doing penance in the corner. Presently, he thought pensively.

"I can't help it if I'm not perfect," he complained. "I never heard of more than one perfect boy anyway."

"Who was that?" asked his mother, thinking to point a moral.

"Father," came the silencing reply —"when he was little."

* * *

No Insult

A YOUNG lady, finding herself stranded in a small town, asked an old man at the station where she might spend the night.

"There ain't no hotel here," he said, "but you can sleep with the station agent."

"Sir," she exclaimed, "I'll have you know I'm a lady."

"That's all right," drawled the old man, "So's the station agent."

* * *

Wireless Bait

THE wireless novice's apparatus refused to function and an expert neighbour was called in to diagnose.

"Have you tried putting a sixpence under the valve seating?" suggested the expert.

The adjustment was made and the novice listened again. For a moment there was silence. Then a voice spoke from the outer spaces: "Aberdeen calling!"

* * *

No 'Liminator

"GEORGE, you may bring me two fried eggs, some boiled Virginia ham, a pot of coffee and some rolls," said a man to the waiter on a dining car.

"Yassa."

His companion said: "You may bring me the same, but eliminate the eggs."

"Yassa."

In a moment the waiter came back.

"'Scuse me boss, but jest what did you all say erbout dem aigs?"

"I said just eliminate the eggs."

"Yassa." And he hurried away to the tiny kitchen.

In another moment he came back once more, leaned confidently over the table and said: "We had a bad accident just afo' we leave de Union Depot dis mornin', boss, and de liminator done got busted off, right at de handle. Will you take 'em fried same as dis hyar genman?"

* * *

Court Jesters

Clerk, at Willesden: Were you hurt in the collision?

Witness: Not in any physical way.

* * *

Defendant: These policemen are trustworthy men, so even if I am not guilty I must take their word that I am.

* * *

MAGISTRATE at Tottenham: Why did you go back after the police had told you to go home?

Defendant: He had two punches to my one, and I wanted to level up the score.

* * *

"WHAT is your husband's name?" Mr. Registrar Friend asked a woman witness at Clerkenwell County Court.

"Leonard," she answered.

"I am afraid he cannot be much good," said the Registrar, shaking his head in assumed sadness. (Mr. Friend's Christian name is Leonard.)

* * *

"Mother's Day"

ALTHOUGH "I.P." has frowned heavily on further rhymster's efforts at least for the time being, he has softened his heart on this occasion because the appended is very apropos.

To My Mother

Who can exceed her gentle care
When child is at tormenting age?
So apt to whimper, cry and tear,
Enough to throw one in a rage.
Who can surpass her quiet voice
That teaches what is right or wrong?
Who will at his sight yet rejoice
When patience has been tried so long?
By whom though child be lame or blind
Will he be dearly loved the same?
Whose interest is just confined
To help him to pursue his aim?
And who could make such true advice,
The very best that one could give?
And who as much would sacrifice,
So little in return receive?
Whose tired eyes could ever be wet,
Who could weep with more broken heart
And never for so long forget
Until herself she will depart?
You love her when with you she be,
And when at last she's far away,
You love her dear memory
And honour her on Mother's Day.

—E.K.

* * *

A Double Holdup

A CERTAIN city in America being progressive, has a well equipped radio police system; in fact, the central station is accurate, swift and efficient.

One damp foggy night while the radio announcer had his feet on the desk, the telephone grumbled and an excited feminine voice exclaimed: "There's a holdup in front of my house. Come quick! Adam and Prospect Streets."

Jim, the announcer, leaned toward the mike and out over the ether floated his melodious voice, "Scout car number six three, go to Adam and Prospect. Holdup.

The police cruiser parked only three blocks down Adam street, snapped into motion at once. In two minutes it reached its destination, pulled up to the kerb. Two Irish coppers bounded to the sidewalk. "Hey you, drop that gun," called one of the cops.

One of the two men there asked: "What gun? I ain't got no gat. This is my pal. We ... er...I...I mean he, got a little too much 'n I'm takin' him home, 'at's all. He's not so good on his feet."

"Neither are you," remarked one of the cops with a grin. 'Get home both of you, or I'll run you in." He turned to his fellow officer. "Come on Murphy, let's be getting back. This is a holdup, alright. Not one, its a double one. Each's is holding up the other."

On the Air Again

Japanese Rehabilitation of War Areas Described

Consul-General Broadcasts Progress Made; Share in Building Up Shanghai Claimed; Trade Revival

THE progress made by the Japanese in rehabilitating the war-scarred industries of Shanghai was described by the Japanese Consul-General, Mr. Shinrokuro Hidaka, in a broadcast to Japan on Friday evening.

Co-operating in the rehabilitation of Shanghai and its vicinity were said to be the Ministries of War, Navy, Foreign Affairs, Finance and Communications, the Bank of Japan, the South Manchuria Railway Company, and the Hsing Chung Company.

Definite progress, Mr. Hidaka said, has been made in the revival of such enterprises as railways, shipping, aviation, communications, mining, fishing, electricity, waterworks, gas service, tramways and bus service.

The Japanese community in Shanghai, he continued, has grown by now to about the pre-incident figure of 27,000 persons from a "low" of about 5,000 at the height of hostilities here.

Japanese-owned cotton mills in and near Shanghai, Mr. Hidaka revealed, are now operating at 52 per cent. of their productive capacity.

"Eager to increase the output of textiles, Japanese interests are now negotiating with the owners of Chinese cotton spinning factories in Shanghai, Tungchow, Tsunming Island, and other points for the joint management of their enterprises," he continued.

"Other important Chinese industrial undertakings, such as shipbuilding yards, cement companies, flour mills, soap factories and others, are being entrusted to Japanese concerns for management or are being operated under joint Sino-Japanese control.

Business Not Normal

"Of course, business transactions between the Japanese and the Chinese merchants have not yet become normal.

"Therefore, with the exception of cotton mills, very few of Japanese-owned enterprises have resumed their operation. Of the 42 factories affiliated with the Shanghai Japanese Industrial Association, only eleven are being operated at present.

"Plants operating now include iron works, catering to the needs of the Japanese armed forces, printing shops, soap factories and plants manufacturing mosquito candles.

"On the other hand, Japanese exports to Shanghai have now reached 40,000 tons a month, or almost the amount shipped before the outbreak of the hostilities.

"Almost all of those who have any aptitude for business or art and who enjoy sound health have been able to find employment.

"Japanese subjects in Shanghai, whether they are private persons or officials, are doing their best to enhance national prestige and advance Japan's national interests".

Japanese Population

Before the outbreak of hostilities here, Mr. Hidaka said in describing the city, Shanghai had a population of about 3,800,000 people, of whom about 70,000 were foreigners.

Of the foreigners, he said, the Japanese formed about 37 per cent. The local Japanese community of 27,000 people included 2,000 Koreans and 600 Formosans.

The Japanese community, he continued, is governed by the Japanese Residents' Corporation, which, with an annual budget of about $800,000, is engaged in educational, medical and other public activities. The organization operates four primary schools, a girls' higher school, a commercial school, and a youths' business school.

"Although Shanghai today is a great international city, with such buildings, for instance, as the Broadway Mansions, towering above the Japanese Consulate-General, it was a small village 200 years ago.

"Trade brought rapid progress to the city, and in 1872, the Japanese Consulate was established here.

Share of Progress

"Although our people came here later than Britons, we have made remarkable progress in all fields of endeavour.

"In 1936, of China's foreign trade of $1,600,000,000, Shanghai handled $800,000,000 worth of merchandise, or 55 per cent. of the nation's total.

"That year, of Shanghai's trade Japan was responsible for more than 13 per cent., Great Britain 11 per cent.; Germany 12 per cent., and the United States, 33 per cent.

"Thus, Japan was second only to the United States in her trade with Shanghai,—and this, despite prolonged anti-Japanese boycott.

"Of all Japanese enterprises in Shanghai, the most remarkable is the cotton spinning industry.

King and Queen Attend At Guard's Chapel

Foundation 100 Years Ago Commemorated

London, May 6.

The King and Queen, accompanied by Queen Mary and the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester, attended a service at the Guards' Chapel this morning. The service was commemorative of its foundation, one hundred years ago, by Dr. William Whitefield Dakins, who was the principal Chaplain to the forces from 1830 to 1844.

Dr. Dakins, who preached at the opening service of the Chapel, will also be remembered at a special service at Westminster Abbey on Sunday.

The King has presented the Chapel with a set of six silver candlesticks which were dedicated at today's service by the Chaplain General to the forces and will be placed on the altar beside the communion plate presented by Queen Victoria at the foundation of the Chapel.

Queen Mary Cheered

Queen Mary, while on her way to pay an informal visit to a hospital in Bethnal Green, East London, this afternoon, stopped her car in a neighbouring street to call on a shopkeeper and on the wife of a publican, who last year took a gift of flowers to Marlborough House with the congratulations of the residents of the street on the occasion of Her Majesty's 70th birthday. Crowds surrounded the car and warmly cheered the Queen when she left.—Wireless through Reuter.

Russo-Japan Dispute In Saghalien

Settlement Expected Within Next Few Days

Tokyo, May 6.

The North Saghalien Petroleum Company, a Japanese concern, has decided to carry out a four-year prospecting plan in the oil fields of North Saghalien.

The project was to have been started last year but was postponed due to differences between the Soviet and Japanese Goevernments. On April 1 the company appealed to the Soviet Government for permission to send the necessary labourers and executives to North Saghalien.

Thus far no permission has been given by the Soviet Government. The company has requested the Japanese Government to intervene.—Domei.

Belgian Cabinet Crisis

Brussels, May 6.

The Belgian Cabinet, faced with a crisis because of Catholic and Liberal opposition to the Government's financial bill to bolster the country's economy, today decided to demand a vote of confidence from the Chamber of Deputies on Tuesday rather than resign.

The Cabinet will reconvene tomorrow to discuss Belgium's foreign policy.—United Press.

Duke of Windsor Will Retain Army Ranks

Rankings Attained on Accession Remain

London, May 5.

The Duke of Windsor retains his rank in the British armed forces, Lt.-Col. David Colville, Financial Secretary of the Treasury, told the House of Commons today in a written reply to a question.

The Duke of Windsor holds the rank of Admiral of the Fleet, Field Marshal of the Army and Marshal of the Royal Air Force, Lt.-Col. Colville said. He is not actively employed in any of the defence services and receives no emolument from their appropriations. The Duke received the ranks mentioned on the day he was proclaimed King. His brother, King George VI, received similar rankings on his accession.—United Press.

Many Banknotes Used In Peiping

Peiping, May 7.

Bank notes issued by 21 different foreign and Chinese banks are in circulation in Peiping, according to a list that appears in the Chinese press. Among the more prominent banks are the Bank of China, Bank of Communications, Central Bank of China, the Federal Reserve Bank of China, the Yokohama Specie Bank, the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank, the National City Bank of New York and the Bank of Chosen.—Reuter.

SHORT WAVE RADIO

Today's Broadcasts

Daventry, England.—Trans. 1, from *13.00 to 15.15 o'clock*, 16.86 metres, 19.76m.; 19.82m.; 25.53m.; 31.55m. Trans. 2, *18.45* to *21.55*, 13.93m.; 15.97m.; 16.86m.; 19.82m.; Trans. 3, *22.00* to *1.00*, 13.93m.; 13.97m.; 16.86m.; 19.82m.; 25.53m.

Via Hongkong.—31.49m.

Berlin, Germany.—*13.05* to *24.00*, 31.28m.; 17.74m.; 16.89m.; 31.45m.; 19.63m.

Rome, Italy.—*19.00 to 21.30 and 23.00 to 00.20*, 25.4m.

Australia—Lyndhurst, Mon.-Sat. *10.35 to 21.30*, Sun., *16.00 to 20.30*, 31.34m.

Sydney, Sun., *14.00 to 16.00; 18.00 to 22.00*; Mon., *22.00 to 24.00*; 31.28m.

Melbourne, Mon.-Sat., *17.00 to 20.00*, 31.50m.

Perth, Mon.-Sat., *17.00 to 19.00*, 31.28m.

Paris, France.—*15.00 to 18.00*, 25.24m; *13.00 to 24.00*, 13.86m; *00.15 to 7.00*, 25.34m.; *7.15 to 14.00*, 26.60m.

Hilversum, Holland.—Irreg., but generally: Daily, *08.00 to 10.00, 21.25 to 23.30*; Sun., *20.25 to 23.30, 03.00 to 04.00*, 16.88m., 19.71m., 31.28m.

Manila, P.I.—*6.30 to 9.00 and 19.00 to 23.00*. 25.38.m; 31.35m Sunday, *18.00 to 24.00*.

Tokyo, Japan.—*13.00 to 14.30, 21.00 to 22.30*, 25.42m.; 19.79m.

Lisbon, Portugal.—*6.00 to 8.00*, 30.13m.

15.00 Rugby Cup Final commentary (D), Varied (B)
15.29 News, varied (T)
14.00 News in German (B), Varied, till 16.00, 31.28m. (A)
14.15 Baritone recital (D)
14.45 Newsletter (D)
16.00 Varied, till 20.30, 31.34m. (A)
16.00 Varied, till 22.00, 31.28m. (A), till 24.00 (M)
18.45 Mystery play: "The Survivor," I (D)
19.00 Concert (B), News (P), Varied, till 21.30 (B)
19.15 Baritone recital (D)
19.45 British Light Music, 2 (D)
20.00 News (B)
20.30 Service (D)
21.00 News in German (B), Varied, till 21.30 (T)
21.20 Piano music (D)
21.30 News (D), Concert (P)
22.00 News (B), BBC Military Band (D)
23.05 "Green Fields and Pavements" (D)
23.20 Alfredo Campoli's salon Orchestra (D)
23.45 News (D)
24.00 News (R)
03.10 Service (D)
06.00 Varied, till 08.00 (L)
06.30 Varied, till 09.00 (M)

Italian Mission in Peiping

Peiping, May 7.

The Italian Fascist mission to Japan arrived here from Tientsin yesterday for a brief visit of inspection. Leading Japanese and Chinese officials greeted the group at the station. It was reported here yesterday that Japanese military authorities in Shihchiachwang had discovered the existence of a plot to assassinate the Italians.—Domei.

Life Imprisonment

Found in possession of 25 ounces of heroin, Wong Ts-lien, aged 50, was sentenced to life imprisonment by Judge Dzien in the First Special District Court yesterday morning.

The man was arrested in a raid on his room in the Yih Ping Hsiang Hotel in Yu Ya Ching Road, where the heroin was found. The accused denied ownership of the drug, saying that he had taken it from a friend who absconded. Police submitted to the Court account books found in his room in support of the charge.

Japanese reports state that a new aerodrome is in the course of construction outside the west suburbs of Peiping. The exact location of it is not given.

SOSKIN
SIBERIAN FUR STORE
1119 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 35317

COLD STORAGE

Yes, heat does ruin furs. Just as food gets bad in the heat, so do furs. They need to be kept in ice-cold conditions, such as are obtainable in our Cold Storage, even during the hottest days of the summer. And this summer promises to be the hottest and longest summer we have had for years. Prepare for the heat NOW by storing your coats and furs with us. All coats sent us for remodelling will be stored without extra charge.

Proprietors: G. KAPUSTIN & CO.

ONLY
FOREIGN
REGISTERED
OPTOMETRIST
IN CHINA
OPTOMETRISTS
250 NANKING ROAD
Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped

UNDERWRITERS SAVINGS BANK
FOR THE FAR EAST INC.
17 THE BUND TELEPHONE 17725
Hongkong Branch: 14 Queen's Road Central

The Bank for Savings

The Service Department is ready to assist you at all times.

Prepare for SUMMER DAYS
with these
Suitings

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW BEFORE THE RUSH STARTS!

ENGLISH COTTON MATTE
A very strong and lightweight suiting in light Summer shades. Makes a very smart suit at a popular price. Fit and style guaranteed.
PRICE $22.50 suit

ENGLISH TUSSORETTE
This suiting in natural shades tailors exceptionally well and always looks smart.
PRICE $25.50 suit

GENUINE ENGLISH TUSSORE
The ideal fabric for the man reguiring a super quality suiting at a very reasonable price. In natural shade.
PRICE $39.50 suit

PALM BEACH SUITINGS
Palm Beach is always a great favourite. Designs this year are more comprehensive than ever. In light Fawns and Greys.
PRICE $42.50 suit

CREAM GABARDINE TROUSERS from $15.50 pair
KHAKI or WHITE DRILL SHORTS $ 4.50 pair

IMPORTANT
ALL SUITINGS ARE THOROUGHLY SHRUNK BEFORE TAILORING

Keep a cool head with these!

TOWNEND ALUMINIUM-LINED SUN HELMETS
Actual tests carried out in the Egyptian desert have conclusively proved that these helmets are from 10 to 15 degrees cooler than others

The "LEADER"—
Our Special Value Price $11.50
The "IMPERIAL" $15.50
The "ROYAL" $18.50
The "WUNDERFIT" $24.50

Each model is fitted with the patent "Comfortelet" adjustable headband

GENUINE BOMBAY BOWLERS
Made in our own factory, of real Bengal Sola Pith. Covered with good quality White or Khaki Drill. Exceedingly light and comfortable.
PRICE $6.95

A-HEAD OF THE SEASON!
THE "RAIN-LEIGH" HAT
1. Looks like a fine Panama yet costs less than half.
2. Super-comfortable, feather-light, and aircooled by perforations concealed under hat band.
3. The heaviest rain cannot harm it.
4. Dust, dirt, or even ink stains can be washed or scrubbed off without slightest injury.
5. Will not break or crack.
6. Will not warp, wilt or become limp from dampness.
7. Never loses its shape.
8. Can be kept permanently new-looking.

PRICE $13.50

Cool comfort for the hot days!

SOMETHING NEW IN COOLNESS!

"LE SAVOY" JOCKEY SHORTS and SHIRTS
Ideal for general and sports wear. The shirts are especially designed for extra comfort and athletic fit. The shorts gives you the right support where it's needed.
Price $1.95 per garment
WHY PAY MORE?

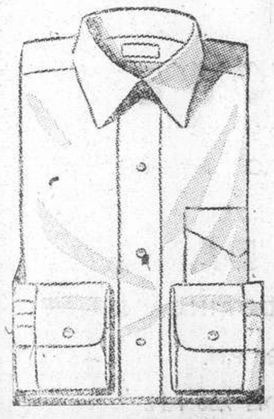
"SHORTIES"

A very popular men's garment which we can thoroughly recommend. Correctly tailored from fine striped and checked Poplin. Roomy seats, extra short legs and part elastic waists.

"LE ROY" ATHLETIC VESTS
American made from fine India Gauze. Lightweight, cool and absorbent.
PRICE $1.50

FOR FREEDOM IN THE SEAS!

BATHING TRUNKS
This year, we have a larger selection than ever. In all self colours.
PRICE $9.50
We stock "JANTZEN" TRUNKS at reasonable prices.



Summer Shirts

LONGCLOTH COLLAR ATTACHED
Made from super-quality English White Longcloth. Very light and hard wearing. Cut and fullness guaranteed.
PRICE $4.95 and $6.50

BAND NECK STYLE in same qualities of Longcloth.
PRICE $4.25 and $5.95

WE STOCK "ARROW" AND "AERTEX" SHIRTS

200 DOZEN
"TOOTAL" ANTI-CREASE WASH TIES
WE ARE THE CHEAPEST IN SHANGHAI!
$1.35 each 3 for $3.75 6 for $7.00

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

OUR WHITE SALE CONTINUES FOR FOUR MORE DAYS

FROM DAY TO DAY

THERE will be a meeting of the Shanghai Municipal Council on Thursday, May 12 at 4.30 p.m.

THE preacher at Mattins in the Cathedral this morning will be the Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D., Bishop of Hankow.

THE Western Circle of The King's Daughters' Society will hold a meeting on Wednesday, May 11, at 9 Crescent Avenue, off Yuyuen Road, at 10 a.m.

THE preacher at the morning service at Union Church today will be Dr. Carleton Lacy, and not the Rev. A. E. Small, as announced in yesterday's issue.

MEMBERS of the British Women's Association Membership Committee are reminded that the next meeting takes place on Monday May 9 at 4.45 p.m. at Mrs. Rigden's, 46 Route de Boissezon.

M. GEORGES Mandel, French Minister for Colonies, on Friday received Mr. Sun Fo, visiting Chinese President of the Legislative Yuan, and Dr. Wellington Koo, Chinese Ambassador in Paris.

THE Y.W.C.A. are starting their swimming season for girls on Monday at the Navy Y.M.C.A., when the pool will be reserved for them between 5.30 and 6.30 p.m., under the charge of the International Branch of the Y.W.C.A. All girls are welcome.

THE New York Academy of Public Education has awarded a medal for distinguished service in the field of public education to Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, President of Columbia University. The award is made each year at the Academy's annual meeting.

THE Ministry of Finance and the Trade Adjustment Commission have secured the consent of the Kwangtung Provincial Government to a scheme for the exemption of agricultural exports from Canton from special export duties, says a message to the "Morning Leader."

THE Vice-President of the Executive Yuan, General Chang Chun, who recently was reported by the Tokyo Mainichi to have arrived in Shanghai in connection with Sino-Japanese peace talks, gave an emphatic denial to the report on Friday in an interview with the Hankow correspondent of the "Standard."

PRINCE Alexis Mdivani, who died in a motor car accident three years ago, received trust funds totalling almost US$3,000,000 as a result of his marriage to Miss Barbara Hutton, chain store heiress, now Countess Haugwitz Reventlow, it was disclosed today in a transfer appraisal of his will.

LARGE stocks of smuggled salt, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao," are now being sold on the local market. The illicit commodity, which is identified as the large-grained product from the Hwai River districts, as contrasted with the fine Chekiang variety generally used here, is now being freely peddled in local streets, says the report.

NOTABLE women from many countries will attend the international conference for the "defence of peace and democracy" to be held in Marseilles from May 13 to 15. Among those taking part will be the Duchess of Atholl, Conservative Member of the British House of Commons, and also Mrs. Olemin Kova, Member of the Czechoslovakian Senate.

SHANGHAI University (Down Town School of Commerce) announces the opening, on Thursday, May 12, of its course on Melodic Design and Musical Composition—a comparative study of Classical Chinese and Western musical art. The course, which is conducted by John Hazedel Levis, was first instituted in November, 1937 and has been enthusiastically received. The University will furnish further details on application.

A BRANCH office of the Sun Yat-sen Memorial Institute for the Promotion of Education and Culture was inaugurated in Chungking on Thursday, states a dispatch to the "Life Daily News." The inaugural meeting was attended by many Government officials including the Vice-President and Secretary-General of the Legislative Yuan, Messrs. Yeh Chu-tseng and Liang Han-chao, and the Secretary-General of the Judicial Yuan, Mr. Chang Chih-peng.

THE Cathedral Children's Service will be held as usual this morning in the temporary Church House (School Gymnasium) at 10.30 o'clock. A bus for the children will run, leaving Jessfield Park at 10 o'clock, proceeding by way of Yu Yuen Road and Bubbling Well Road to the Cathedral, and returning by the same route after the service. There is no charge to children using the bus. It will be a special bus, distinguished by the Church Flag (St. George's Cross).

THE Army Control Headquarters for Kwangtung, which was organized on May 1, started functioning on Friday, states a dispatch to the "Morning Leader." Generals Yu Han-mou and Wu Te-chen, the Pacification Commissioner and Governor of Kwangtung, respectively, are concurrently Director and Deputy Director of the Headquarters, while the Commander of the Provincial Peace Preservation Corps, Chow, is its Chief-of-Staff.

CHINESE nationals who have settled in various parts of the world have remitted at least $300,000,000 annually during the past few years to this country, according to an estimate, appearing in the "Sin Wan Pao," made by local banks handling foreign exchange business. This figure, it is reported, has been greatly increased since the outbreak of Sino-Japanese hostilities last autumn, thereby indicating the intense patriotism of overseas Chinese communities.

THE Ministry of the Interior, states a report to the "Sin Wan Pao," recently petitioned the Executive Yuan to grant suitable compensations to the families of the late magistrates of Sohsien, Puhsien, Yicheng and Pienkwan districts in Shansi, Messrs. Kuo Tung-jen, Sheng Ku, Li Ping-cheng and Liang Chen, who were killed at their posts a few months ago. The petition is understood to have been made on a recommendation by the Commander-in-Chief of the Chinese forces in the Shansi War Zone, General Yen Hsi-shan.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Wedding at British Consulate-General

The wedding took place yesterday morning at the British Consulate-General, before Mr. A. G. N. Ogden, of Mr. Cedric Charles Reid Shekury and Miss Olga Anna Jenssen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oluf Jenssen. Miss Barbara Bernard was the bridesmaid, Mr. Bertrand J. Laney was best man, and the ushers were Mr. E. H. Shekury and Mr. G. W. Jenssen.

WEDDING

Shekury-Jenssen

The wedding took place yesterday morning at the British Consulate-General before Mr. A. G. N. Ogden, of Mr. Cedric Charles Reid Shekury, son of Mrs. Bery Johnson and the late Mr. G. H. I. Shekury of Shanghai, and Miss Olga Anna Jenssen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oluf Jenssen. Miss Barbara Bernard was the bridesmaid, Mr. Bertrand J. Laney was best man, and the ushers were Mr. E. H. Shekury and Mr. G. W. Jenssen.

In the afternoon a reception was held at the Metropole Hotel at which the bride wore a dress of white organza, with shirred bolero of the same material caught in the waist with a white satin sash tied in front to fall three-quarters of the length of the full skirt. Her headdress was a cluster of lilies of the valley covered by a shoulder-length tulle veil, and her flowers were white roses and lilies of the valley. Miss Barbara Bernard's frock was of delicate pink organza with a shirred bolero cut on the same lines as that of the bride, and a two-toned sash of pink and blue chiffon. Her old-fashcined posy was of pink rose-buds.

As her going-away dress, the bride wore a navy blue redingote over a flowered slip, with a corsage of pink roses.

New York Bond Market

New York, May 6.

During the past week Government issues eased, apparently in response to the bitter criticism launched against the mounting Federal debt before the United States Chamber of Commerce.

Buoyed by signs of the long hope for revival of activity in the capital market, Corporates were well supported.

Rails were stimulated by prospects of an early approval of the Bill liberalizing lending by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Utilities forged ahead in sympathy with utility stocks.

In the foreign section of the market, conditions were dull and irregular.—Reuter.

British Rubber Stocks

London, May 6.

The average market forecasts of this week's stocks of rubber in London and Liverpool, compared with last week's official figures, are about even in London and show an increase of 100 tons in Liverpool.—Reuter.

Soviet Russia Intensifies Process of Bolshevizing Army and Civil Life

Revolutionary Institutions Revived in New Trend Developing Throughout Union; Significant Moves

Moscow, May 6.

The revival of revolutionary institutions and the resumption of "Socialist purity" in all branches of national activity, were a characteristic aspect of developments in Soviet Russia since the beginning of 1937 when the military soviets were restored.

The scheme for the complete bolshevization of the army included:

1. Restoration of military soviets in January, 1937.
2. Creation of a body of assistant political Commissars numbering about 16,000, in February, 1937. Assistant political Commissars or "Pompolits" are recruited among young Communists serving in the army as soldiers or non-commissioned officers. They are meant to replace immediately the political Commissars appointed by political direction. The heads of the political directorate of the Army, Messrs. Gamarnik and Bulan, were charged with being "enemies of the people" and suspected of having appointed people like themselves as political commissars.
3. Revival of the "courts of comrades" in April 1933, by which privates charged with light infractions of discipline are judged by their equals.

A similar evolution was carried out in the civil political system by the restoration of the "colleges" to assist commissars. Ten or twelve people are entrusted with the control of the action of People's Commissars. Such control is considered necessary following the innumerable sentences passed recently on commissars.

These advisers have seldom been chosen among technicians since M. Josef Stalin and M. Mekhlis, Vice-Commissar and head of the political direction of the Army, distrust technicians as proved during the trial of Marshal Tukhachevsky in the middle of last year. M. Mekhlis, who is M. Stalin's personal friend, is exerting great influence in the War Commissariat.

Economic socialization has been actively pursued at the same time. Great efforts are being made for the re-admission of thousands of peasants expelled from the Kolkhozes (collective farms) for trifling matters, and the authorities have prohibited mass expulsions. The construction of tractors has been taken up by the state and is regionally centralized.

Previously, members of the Kolkhozes were shareholders in the companies which built tractors. The shares have now been refunded. House co-operatives have been suppressed and substituted by city soviets.

Garages belonging to the administration or collective organizations have been instructed to refuse to give shelter or repair private cars, and purchases of personal cars thus becomes impossible.

Even laundries have been socialized. Up till now many individual laundries, managed by Chinese, have carried on business, but from now on only collective laundries will remain, under co-operative management.

Speculation Suppressed

Finally, the authorities have vigorously fought against all forms of speculation. The most frequent form of speculation had been that on bicycles. The production of bicycles is insufficient to meet the demand, and long queues form up outside bicycle manufacturing plants for the purchase of these machines.

The bicycles are purchased from the factories at the usual price of 250 roubles and immediately sold on the outside market for 700 roubles. This profit of 450 roubles per bicycle makes it worth the while of some people to queue up for periods exceeding 48 hours in some cases, for the monthly wage of the average worker is about 225 roubles.—Havas.

U.K. Silver Movements

London, May 6.

Silver movements in the United Kingdom during the week ended May 4, resulted in a surplus of imports over exports by £22,000, compared with net exports totalling £17,000 during the previous week.

Exports of the white metal from the United Kingdom during the period under review totalled £27,000, while exports during the previous week totalled £70,000.

Coming from various sources, imports of silver for the same period amounted to £49,000, of which £20,000 was brought from Belgium. Imports for last week summed up to £53,000.—Reuter.

Jack, biggest and strongest chimpanzee of the London Zoo, was named recently as the new companion of Moina. For a week Moina has been grieving over the loss of her mate, Mok, the gorilla. Zoo officials believe that her new friend will help to cheer her up.

British Royal Visit To Paris Programme

Interesting Details of Itinerary Revealed

Paris, May 7.

Some interesting particulars of the arrangements made for the forthcoming visit to Paris of King George and Queen Elizabeth of England were announced last night in the "Paris Soir."

"Their Majesties will arrive on June 23 at the Bois de Boulogne railway station," states the "Paris Soir," and "will be received there by the President of the French Republic, M. Albert Lebrun. On June 25 a military parade will be held near Versailles followed by a lunch in the Chateau of Versailles itself. On June 30 there will be a reception in the Paris Town Hall followed by a garden party at the Chateau of Bagatelle near Paris. In the first days of July, the Royal Couple will unveil a great memorial to the British soldiers who fell in France during the World War.—Trans-Ocean.

New York Sugar Market

New York, May 6.

Sugar No. 3. Quiet and slightly easier conditions prevailed during the past week on scattered liquidation and produce selling.

Raw Sugar. The market ruled easier. This week's sales amounted to 74,000 bags of Porto Ricans and 90,000 bags fo Philippines.

Refined Sugar. Refiners are apparently well supplied for the time being and show no interest in near-by arrivals, while buyers, generally, were limiting purchases to filling-in against withdrawals of refined sugar, which recently were below expectations.

Meanwhile, the statistical position of the market is still bearish, but, with the season of increased consumption fast approaching, some quarters look for better prices. On the other hand, others do not expect any improvement unless consumption increases noticeably or some reduction is made in the quotas.—Reuter.

Drop in U.S. Rayon Yarn

New York, May 6.

The first quarter production of rayon yarn in the United States totalled 57,500,000 pounds, which is the smallest quarterly output since 1934.

This figure compares with 76,800,000 pounds for the corresponding period last year and 73,800,000 pounds for the previous quarter.—Reuter.

Raising
Clouds of Dust
and beating the
LIFE OUT OF THEM
was the old-fashioned method of Spring
"CLEANING"!
NOW MODERN PEOPLE USE MODERN METHODS
in thoroughly extracting
ALL the dust from their Settees, Easy Chairs, Bedding, Carpets and Curtains.
MODERN FOLKS CALL 34226 for
THE SHANGHAI VACUUM CLEANING & STORAGE CO.
to send to them their powerful
PORTABLE VACUUM MACHINE
ARTS & CRAFTS
(MANAGERS)
887-9 Bubbling Well Road

70050
TAYLOR TAXI

The happiness of youth
Sturdy limbs and bubbling energy typify the truly happy child. A daily spoonful of 'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract supplies nutriment which helps children to increase in strength and vigour and to enjoy the happiness of youth.
Bottles of two sizes, from all Dispensaries and Stores
TRADE 'KEPLER' MARK
COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract
BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.
(PROPRIETORS: THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENG.)
LONDON AND SHANGHAI
xx 7708 Copyright

Holiday at Dalat
the East's finest mountain resort
A luxurious, yet economical journey on a fast, modern liner, then five smooth hours by car from Saigon brings you to Dalat, Queen of Hill Stations. Here midst the glorious scenery of French Indo-China, you can gain strength and vigour, from the sparkling pure mountain air, whilst enjoying every comfort and the famed French cuisine that Dalat's two hotels provide.
Magnificently located Golf Course, Big Game Hunting, Tennis, Swimming, Dancing, Riding, Cinema, French Cuisine.
Full Particulars from all Tourist Bureaux, or write, call or telephone:
THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE "OFFICE CENTRAL DU TOURISME INDO-CHINOIS"
1449 Avenue Joffre Telephone 74448
Shanghai
DALAT
(FRENCH INDO-CHINA)
THE PERFECT MOUNTAIN HOLIDAY RESORT
14530

Every cigarette features *something*...
Chesterfield features the one thing that really counts... *pleasure.* It all comes down to this: Chesterfields are made of mild ripe tobaccos... rolled in pure cigarette paper... the best that money can buy.
That's why Chesterfield's milder better taste will give you more pleasure.
Manufactured in the U.S.A. and imported into China every two weeks

THE SPORTS PAGE

Radiant Morn Wins Criterion Stakes

Waterloobey Recovers from a Bad Start to Take 2nd, Two Lengths Behind; Benlomond Third in Big Race of the Day

BY "THE CHASER"

RADIANT Morn, ridden by "Peanut" Marshall, fully justified the confidence placed in him by the public by winning the Criterion Stakes yesterday afternoon when the Shanghai Race Club held the first day of their Spring Meeting, under rather adverse weather conditions.

The start of the race was delayed a long time; firstly, because of Waterloobey's inclination to bolt in different directions, secondly, on account of Nevada Morn's stubborn determination to rub his well groomed tail against the outer rail and lastly, because of Radiant Morn's sudden desire to "go home." It was after a good deal of coaxing that he changed his mind to race, and race he did!

When the field was eventually sent off, Waterloobey was caught at an awkward moment and could not get away quickly and started two lengths behind. Nevada Morn, on the other hand, planted his fore legs into the ground and positively refused to move and Pote-Hunt gave up in despair.

"Radiant's" Good Start

Radiant Morn got off to a good start and was in the lead the moment the tape went up and as none would come up to him, he remained in the lead and gradually increased it as the race progressed. He was leading Waterloobey by three lengths at the three quarter mile post and the rest were three lengths away. The position was unchanged till just before entering the straight when the field closed up on Radiant Morn and Waterloobey, and were well bunched.

Marshall wisely took Radiant Morn to the middle of the track, when entering the straight, to take advantage of the firmer turf and when Waterloobey and Benlomond challenged, the champion withstood their bids easily and won by two lengths. Waterloobey was second, half a length in front of Benlomond.

The Cire stable had a field day yesterday when they won all of the four griffin races easily.

Don Victor won the sprint race for third class ponies when he beat Pearlylight by a length. The latter, taking advantage of a flying start, went hell-for-leather but Don Victor was always in close attendance with Sober Morn. After entering the straight, Don Victor drew level with Pearlylight and then passed him to carry on and win. Mayorship came with a rush to overtake Sober Morn and place third, two lengths away.

Going Slow Wins

The second race fell to that famous mudlarker Going Slow, who was well remembered by the public and made a favourite. White Wine had a good start and took the lead. At the half mile mark, Gram took everything out of the pony to increase his lead and was leading by four lengths when entering the straight. Many thought he would not be beaten, but Going Slow, reversed his name and went fast to flash past him and win comfortably by many lengths. Fairy Starling and Mimulus came up together and passed White Wine fifty yards from home, to take second and third places respectively.

Huntley Optical, a little-fancied pony, won the third race to award his backers handsomely with a $134.60 dividend for $5. There were twenty starters and with all the mud, it reminded one of a "pot pourri" more than a race and out of the hash. Huntley Optical drew away from the field, at the top of the straight to gallop on and win easily by three lengths from Port St. Mary and Morning Spin.

The second sprint race was annexed by Merry Hero who came tearing down the straight to beat The Frigate and Scramble Morn and win by a short head. The field entered the straight as one and bunched together till the post.

By Six Lengths

Honeymoon Gift, another confirmed mudlarker, cantered away with the fifth race and won with no effort by six lengths. Sootylight led from the start until the half mile post when he was passed by King of Kings. Honeymoon Gift was then running third. Entering the straight second, Honeymoon Gift passed King of Kings to go on and win while Sootylight was four lengths away, third. The rest of the field was well strung out and the finish looked much like a procession.

The first griffin race of the season was won by a breedy looking pony in Cherrylight who with Nero ran away from the rest to take first and second places respectively. Bargain Morn, the popular fancy in the race, was third.

Many thought that Merrylight's win in the seventh race, beating Rye and Antonio, was not convincing enough to make him a very strong contingent for the Derby on Monday, but his owner seemed quite satisfied with his performance.

Mou Tan Hua First

Loch Mhor, was made a hot favourite in the race for Auction Griffins, but could do no better than run second to another Cire pony in Friskylight. Port Soderick was third four lengths away.

The New China swept through all opposition to win the tenth race and pay his follower the handsome dividend of $108. Don Pedro challenged strongly but in vain. Corps Cavalry came up at the last moment to beat The Swan for third place.

The Grand Old Man of the races, Mou Tan Hua, staged a welcome comeback when he showed his heels to a good field including Gold Vase and Coronation Morn, both of whom ran well but nowhere; the minor berths being filled by Mefistofele and Felixstowe.

Stonylight had no difficulty in winning the last race by six lengths from Capture and Bagshot.

1.—Race. ½ mile.
Don Victor (Whyteleafe) 155 A. Noodt 1
Pearlylight late Pearl Morn (Cire) 156 R. B. Moller 2
Mayorship (Ment) 157 J. B. Lok 3
Also ran:—Sober Morn (E. B. Cumine), Snowlight (E. J. Bell), Glamourbey (H. Maitland), Mischief (John Sparke), Zafiro (P. Y. Vong), White Ramp (L. H. Wade), Bright Moth (R. Morgan).
Won by 1 length; 2 lengths.
Time, 1.00⅘ sec.
Win, $22. Places, $9, $10, $12.40.

2.—Race. 7 furlongs.
Going Slow late White Sphinx (E. M. H.) 161 H. W. Keep 1
Fairy Starling (G. C. Shaw) 161 T. L. Wong 2
Mimulus (Sing Lee) 149 L. H. Wade 3
Also ran:—White Wine (G. P. Gram), Don Agustin (C. G. Jack), Sky Raider late Stunt Plane (I. H. Howell), Steve Brodie (H. Maitland), Grey Snake (H. M. R. Hodgman), Belvedere (F. X. Dinizi), Legateship (F. Marshall), Houdini (A. Noodt), Birdylight late Fairy Tenuirostres (E. B. Moller).
Won by many lengths; ½ length.
Time, 1.51⅘ sec.
Win, $17.60. Places, $9.60, $19.40, $13.80.

3.—Race. 9 furlongs.
Huntley Optical late John Haig (T. Y. Tsoung) 158 J. S. Chwang 1
Port St. Mary late Racing Boy (Manxman) 155 John Sparke 2
Morning Spin (Morning) 157 T. L. Wong 3
Also ran:—Pharos (R. H. Robertson), The Cosmopolitan (H. W. Keep), Evesham (G. P. Gram), Duke of York (M. Perske), Man O'Pep (R. Morgan), Charminglight late Charming Sparrow (C. B. Moller), Elopement (F. Marshall), Blenheim (C. G. Jack) Non-Starter, Artimid (L. H. Wade), Legal Tender (P. Y. Vong), Kanoungtoe (J. Pote-Hunt), White Scamp (E. J. Bell), Friesenfels (E. B. Cumine), Downside late Enlargement (A. V. Striker), Golenray (V. L. Xavier), Gold Cup (R. D. Parkin), Ideal King (H. M. R. Hodgman), White Patches (D. F. Crosthwaite).
Sweep: (1) 221, (2) 341, (3) 630.
Unplaced: 619, 56, 273, 660, 654, 706, 10, 50, 163, 195, 645, 604, 716, 389, 144, 129, 656.
Won by 3 lengths; ½ length.
Time, 2.30⅕ sec.
Win, $134.60. Places, $41.20, $16.20, $21.20.

4.—Race. ½ mile.
Merry Hero (C. S. Mao) 153 J. Pote-Hunt 1
The Frigate (Winsome & Hasty) 158 A. Noodt 2
Scramble Morn (M. Benavitch) 158 R. D. Parkin 3
Also ran:—Goldenlight late Gold Dollars (C. B. Moller), Yura (Gabor Renner), Phantom late Phantom Morn (H. W. Keep), Dolce Farniente (G. P. Gram), Lilum late Wild Gander (L. H. Wade), New General late Black Leopard (Billey Zung).
Sweep: (1) 621, (2) 646, (3) 161.
Unplaced: 168, 649, 185, 657, 164, 651.
Won by short head; a neck.
Time, 1.00⅘ sec.
Win, $45.40. Places, $11.60, $10.40, $9.

5.—Race. 7 furlongs.
Honeymoon Gift (Lok) 155 J. B. Lok 1
King of Kings (Manx) 158 A. Noodt 2
Sootylight (Cire) 149 C. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Toodle-do late Joint Venture (E. B. Cumine), Airylight late Fairy Ibis (R. D. Parkin), Don Patricio (C. G. Jack).
Sweep: (1) 645, (2) 165, (3) 142.
Unplaced: 143, 148, 238.
Won by 6 lengths; 4 lengths.
Time, 1.52⅘ sec.
Win, $9.40. Places, $5.60, $5.80, $8.60.

6.—Race. ¾ mile.
Cherrylight (Cire) 158 R. B. Moller 1
Nero (R. H. McNair) 152 L. H. Wade 2
Bargain Morn (Morn) 155 F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—Ironsides (C. G. Jack), Toorude (John Sparke), Man O'Zeal (J. Pote-Hunt), Libertylight (C. B. Moller), Lily (J. S. Chwang), Captain Blood (R. D. Parkin), The Midget (H. W. Keep), Grey Dawn (H. Maitland), The Scoter (A. Noodt), Man O'Worry (G. P. Gram), Cavalier (L. H. Howell).
Sweep: (1) 503, (2) 344, (3) 263.
Unplaced: 30, 726, 210, 661, 266, 718, 444, 284, 36, 63, 436.
Won by 3 lengths; ½ length.
Time, 1.35⅘ sec.
Win, $18.80. Places, $7.40, $18.80, $7.20.

7.—Race. 9 furlongs.
Merrylight (Cire) 155 R. B. Moller 1
Rye (A. S. Henchman) 158 A. F. Clark 2
Antonio (P. G. C.) 152 H. Maitland 3
Also ran:—Port Bradda late Leaping Morn (E. Kermode), Raibais (W. G. Turbyfill), Hook McGlook (H. W. Keep), Brave Raider (E. B. Cumine), Shelling Morn (F. Marshall), War Cloud (M. Perske), Off Chance (C. G. Jack), Merry Lad (L. H. Wade), White Birthday (G. P. Gram), Man O'Zest (J. Pote-Hunt), Flyinglight (C. B. Moller), Little Joe (R. D. Parkin).
Sweep: (1) 349, (2) 291, (3) 622.
Unplaced: 363, 190, 684, 535, 604, 318, 373, 794, 609, 828, 341, 33.
Won by 2 lengths; many lengths.
Time, 2.30⅘ sec.
Win, $9.60. Places, $6.20, $9.20, $12.

8.—Race. ¾ mile.
Friskylight (Cire) 155 R. B. Moller 1
Loch Mhor (Yulee) 158 H. Maitland 2
Port Soderick (Manxman) 152 A. Noodt 3
Also ran:—Clopin-Clopant (J. K. Brand), Locheil (P. Y. Vong), Sumatra (G. P. Gram) Non-Starter, Rhein-Fels (E. B. Cumine), Oder-Fels (John Sparke), Saale-Fels (A. C. Kew), Busted Royal (E. J. Bell), Cockylight (C. B. Moller), Ghenghis Khan (L. H. Wade).
Sweep: (1) 365, (2) 775, (3) 609.
Unplaced: 129, 202, 379, 720, 674, 136, 214, 796, 791.
Won by 2 lengths; 4 lengths.
Time, 1.39⅕ sec.
Win, $43.20. Places, $9.80, $6, $16.20.

9.—Race. THE CRITERION STAKES (CLASSIC). 1 mile.
Radiant Morn (Morn) 155 F. Marshall 1
Waterloobey (D. J.) 155 C. G. Jack 2
Benlomond (Makalee) 158 L. H. Wade 3
Also ran:—Frostylight (R. B. Moller), Rochampton (A. F. Clark), Nevada Morn (J. Pote-Hunt).
Sweep: (1) 599, (2) 186, (3) 749.
Unplaced: 335, 793, 194.
Won by 2 lengths; ½ length.
Time, 2.13⅕ sec.
Win, $12.80. Places, $7, $6.80, $9.60.

10.—Race. 1 mile.
The New China (Durgor) 144 P. Y. Vong 1
Don Pedro (Whyteleafe) 155 C. G. Jack 2
Corps Cavalry (Manx) 155 A. A. White 3
Also ran:—The Swan (A. Noodt), Night Express (Gabor Renner), Cherrybey (J. K. Brand), Dow Jones (J. Pote-Hunt), Hwangchow (R. D. Parkin), White Major (R. Morgan), Flying Hoof late Wild Goose (H. Maitland), Wet Morn (G. P. Gram), The Fledgling (E. B. Cumine), Cumshawlight late Cumshaw Morn (R. B. Moller), Snappylight late Snapshot (C. B. Moller).
Sweep: (1) 742, (2) 598, (3) 817.
Unplaced: 630, 655, 746, 426, 216, 10, 775, 123, 599, 648, 275.
Won by 1 length; ½ length.
Time, 2.11⅘ sec.
Win, $168.40. Places, $23.80, $17, $36.40.

11.—Race. 11 furlongs.
Mou Tan Hua (Manx) 150 H. W. Keep 1
Mefistofele (Lewis) 155 J. B. Lok 2
Felixstowe (A. S. Henchman) 151 A. F. Clark 3
Also ran:—Cottonlight late Houston King Cotton (A. Noodt), Fancylight (C. B. Moller), Record Mark (V. L. Xavier), Huntley Times late White Emperor (J. S. Chwang), Un-Un-Un (R. Morgan), White Parade (G. P. Gram), Smokylight (R. B. Moller), Gold Vase (H. Maitland), Coronation Morn (F. Marshall), Stolzeneck (E. B. Cumine), Busted Straight (V. V. Needa), Tungstenlight late Tungsten (R. D. Parkin), Bober late High Fish (J. K. Brand).
Sweep: (1) 153 (2) 187, (3) 147.
Unplaced: 85, 783, 206, 172, 267, 349, 912, 272, 599 157, 154, 277, 469
Won by 2 lengths; 1 length.
Time, 3.07⅘ sec.
Win, $50.20. Places, $10.20, $17.40, $14.60.

12.—Race. 1¼ mile.
Stonylight (Cire) 158 R. B. Moller 1
Capture Morn (Morn) 158 F. Marshall 2
Bagshot (A. S. Henchman) 155 A. F. Clark 3
Also ran:—Picayune (C. G. Jack), Spotted Sand (J. Pote-Hunt), Swift Raider (E. B. Cumine), Charmlight (J. B. Lok), Handylight (C. B. Moller), Thirteen Black (G. P. Gram), Governor General (Billey Zung), Colorado Kid (John Sparke).
Sweep: ($5), (1) 922, (2) 603, (3) 645.
Unplaced: 926, 987, 928, 646, 732, 744, 936, 671.
Sweep: ($2), (1) 395, (2) 359, (3) 710.
Unplaced: 768, 472, 186, 600, 277, 138, 76, 708.
Won by 5 lengths; 3 lengths.
Time, 2.51⅕ sec.
Win, $15. Places, $7.40, $9.20, $18.60.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Radiant Morn Wins by Two Lengths

Off to a good start, Radiant Morn (F. Marshall) again showed his remarkable speed to win the Criterion Stakes by two lengths from Waterloobey (C. G. Jack) with Benlomond (L. H. Wade) and Frostylight (R. B. Moller) third and fourth respectively yesterday in the first day of the Shanghai Race Club's Spring Meeting.

County Cricket Matches

Five Contests Finish in Outright Victories; Ten Centuries Scored

London, May 6.

All the five County cricket matches which were concluded today ended in outright victories. The winners were the M.C.C. against Surrey, Lancashire against Worcester, Sussex against Somerset, Yorkshire against Cambridge University, and Hampshire against Gloucester.

The biggest victory went to Yorkshire, who beat Cambridge University by an innings and 105 runs.

The highest individual score was made by Iddon, of Lancashire, who compiled 185 runs in Lancashire's first innings.

The most outstanding performances with the ball were achieved by Verity (Yorkshire) who took seven wickets for 39 runs in Cambridge's second innings.

Altogether ten centuries were scored, those accomplishing this feat being:

Iddon (Lancashire) 185; Hutton (Yorkshire) 180; Gregory (Surrey) 120; Barling (Surrey) 129; Pothecary (Hampshire) 118; Edrich (M.C.C.) 115; Martin (Worcester) 112; Hammond (Gloucester) 112; Compton (M.C.C.) 160; Mitchell (Yorkshire) 166.

At Lord's—M.C.C. beat Surrey by five runs; M.C.C. 196 (Wyatt 80 not out, Brown seven for 82) and 336 (Edrich 115, Compton 109); Surrey 67 (Stephenson six for 41) and 460 (Gregory 130, Barling 129).

At Manchester—Lancashire beat Worcester by ten wickets; Worcester 342 (Martin 112, Pollard six for 69) and 142. Lancashire 468 (Iddon 185) and 19 without loss;

At Hove—Sussex beat Somerset by eight wickets; Somerset 240 (Gimblett 51, Jim Cornford six for 47) and 224 (Cornford seven for 75); Sussex 297 and 168 for two.

At Cambridge—Yorkshire beat Cambridge University by an innings and 105 runs; Yorkshire 540 (Hutton 180, Mitchell 166); Cambridge University 224 and 171 (Verity seven for 39).

At Portsmouth—Hampshire beat Gloucester by 37 runs; Hampshire 276 (Sinfield 7 for 66) and 374 for 7, declared (Pothecary 118). Gloucester 271 (Heath 5 for 74) and 352 (Hammond 112).—Reuter.

San Francisco Trounce Hollywood, 12-11

Pacific Coast Baseball Standings Given

San Francisco, May 6.

Clubs in the Pacific Coast Baseball League took on new opponents today but only San Diego gained by the deal by stepping out of the second place contender ranks to fight it out with Hollywood and Portland for the League lead. The San Diego Padres beat the Portland beavers, 7-5, on nine hits to the Oregon team's ten.

Seattle downed Sacramento, 1-0, while Oakland, still footing the Pacific League standings list, beat the Los Angeles Angels by the narrow marine of 7-6. Both games were played at night. San Francisco and Hollywood, in a fast hitting night game, pushed the score up to the San Francisco Seals' benefit, 12-11.

Scores follow:

	R.	H.	E.
Portland	5	10	4
San Diego	7	9	0
Seattle*	1	5	0
Sacramento*	0	4	1
Oakland*	7	9	0
Los Angeles*	6	11	2
Hollywood*	11	20	0
San Francisco*	12	22	1

*night games.

Team Standings

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Hollywood	19	15	.559
Portland	19	15	.559
San Diego	19	15	.559
Los Angeles	18	16	.529
Sacramento	17	17	.500
San Francisco	17	17	.500
Seattle	15	20	.429
Oakland	12	23	.343

—United Press.

Tragedy Mars Race

Brooklands, May 7.

A tragic incident marred today's motor race here for the International Trophy, as a collision between two French participants resulted in both cars crashing through the barriers and injuring several spectators.

Shortly before passing the public stands, the car driven by the French ace J. Paul started burning. The driver immediately applied the brakes, but as he was pulling up at the pits another French car crashed headlong into his, with the result that both cars careered madly across the tracks before smashing through the barriers and into the crowd.—Havas.

Jubilee Handicap to Monument

London, May 7.

The Great Jubilee Handicap, run at Kempton Park this afternoon over a distance of one mile, two furlongs, resulted as follows:

Monument (Pat Beasley) 1
Magnet (Gordon Richards) . 2
Path of Peace (Wells) 3

Monument won by one and a half lengths, while a half length separated second and third.

The starting prices were: 10-1 Monument; 8-1 Magnet; and 100-9 Path of Peace. There were 14 starters.

The also runs today were: Daytona (Beary), The Hour (E. Smith), Mansur (Simpson), St. Magnus (Perryman), Noble Turk (Lowrey), Battle Song (Gethin), Noble King (D. Smith), Zaimis (Weston), Carioca (Sprague), Rodeo II (Richardson), Burdock (Sirett).—Reuter.

Home Football Results

London, May 7.

Following are the results of the League Soccer matches played today:—

English League.

1ST DIVISION

Arsenal 5, Bolton W. 0
Charlton A. 0, Preston N. End 0
Everton 1, Derby County 1
Grimsby Town 2, Chelsea 0
Huddersfield T. 1, Manchester City 0
Leicester City 1, Birmingham 4
Middlesbrough 4, West Brom A. 1
Portsmouth 4, Leeds United 0
Stoke City 2, Liverpool 0
Sunderland 1, Wolverhampton W. 0

2ND DIVISION

Aston Villa 2, Norwich City 0
Barnsley 2, Nottingham F. 2
Bradford 6, Swansea Town 1
Chesterfield 0, West Ham U. 1
Fulham 3, Blackburn Rovers 1
Luton Town 4, Newcastle U. 1
Manchester United 2, Bury 0
Plymouth A. 4, Southampton 0
Stockport C. 1, Coventry City 1
Tottenham H. 1, Sheffield W. 2

THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)

Aldershot 1, Swindon Town 1
Bournemouth & B A 1, Bristol Rovers 3
Bristol City 3, Notts County 1
Clapton Orient 1, Southend U. 1
Exeter City 1, Millwall 5
Mansfield T. 1, Brighton & H A 1
Newport County 1, Walsall 2
Queen's Park R. 6, Torquay United 3
Reading 2, Gillingham 0
Watford 1, Crystal Palace 2

THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)

Barrow 4, Lincoln City 1
Carlisle U. 0, Rotherham U. 1
Chester 3, Accrington S. 1
Doncaster R. 1, Tranmere Rovers 1
Gateshead 5, Darlington 2
Hartlepools U. 2, Wrexham 0
Hull City 1, Crewe Alexandra 1
New Brighton 1, Port Vale 1
Oldham A. 1, Bradford City 2
Rochdale 1, Halifax Town 1
York City 1, Southport 2

—Reuter.

New Gliding Record

Berlin, May 6.

The Nazi ace Hoffman today set a new gliding record with a two seater craft. He took off yesterday from the Trebbin airport and landed seven hours later at Deblin, north of Brunn, having covered a distance of about 400 kims.—Havas.

British Golfers Will Be Hard to Beat

Johnny Goodman's Opinion Of Selection

London, Apr. 15.

When the American Walker Cup team face their British opponents in May this year they will meet a team of golfers whose selection has been the subject of much discussion.

Many golf enthusiasts criticized the trial team selections, and the changes in the team do not seem to have settled the controversy.

For instance, "British golfers are going to be tougher to beat than ever before," according to the U. S. Amateur Champion, Johnny Goodman, who is a member of the visiting team this year.

Will to Win

"I think the British golfers are getting more of the spirit of the 'will to win'," said Goodman, interviewed in New York. "I know they will be more difficult to beat this year than ever before. They were grooming youngsters in 1936 that were really coming golfers."

However, Robert Sweeny, the British Amateur Golf Champion, does not think much of British chances.

Interviewed at Coral Gables, U.S.A., where he is on holiday, the golfer criticized the switch from older to younger players in this year's team.

"After the last matches there was an outcry that the team was stuffy; that the championship committee didn't know the younger players," he explained.

Young Players

Now he thinks that they have gone to the other extreme. Sweeny said that he was not even sure of some of the names of this year's team, as they were all so much younger than he.

As if to balance his opinions, Sweeny expressed his faith in at least two of Britain's golfers.

"Leonard Crawley is as good, I believe, as any amateur in this country. Then there is Frank Pennink. Both of them should win their matches."—Reuter.

Man O'War Sires Filly

Lexington, Kentucky, Apr. 15.

A bay filly was sired by the famous American horse, Man O'War, on his 21st birthday anniversary.

Battleship, winner of the Grand National, and War Admiral are two of Man O'War's most illustrious sons.

The new arrival was foaled by Brushup on the Faraway Farm of Mr. Samuel D. Riddle, of Philadelphia, owner of both Man O'War and War Admiral. It was foaled only a few hours before the time set for formal celebration of Man O'War 21st birthday.—Reuter.

Final of Eights International

England's Crew Slightly Favoured in Early Morning Race

America, England and the World face the starter at the mile and a half mark this morning in the final of the International Eights race, the outstanding contest in the Shanghai Rowing Club's Spring Regatta. Precluding the holding of the Regatta proper next Sunday, this eights race will take place at 5.00 o'clock this morning under conditions which it is hoped will be satisfactory, the earlier start being made to eliminate the possibility of interference by traffic on the river.

America qualified for inclusion in this race by defeating Germany in the heat on Friday morning, while in another heat on that day, England won from the World with Scotland third. The World, being the fastest "second," joins the two heat winners in this morning's final.

The race is a very open affair, England is considered a slight favourite, but the good time returned by the Americans despite their adverses in the heats augurs well for their prospects. Although beaten by England in the heats, the World was not far behind and the three crews are expected to contest the whole distance neck and neck.

Rowed Rain or Shine

The race will be rowed rain or shine. The present prospect of rain will make for difficult handling of oars, but crews have rowed many races in the rain before and should not find this too difficult to overcome. The course will again be kept clear by the River Police, who have very kindly consented to function in this capacity. Crews will keep together in the course, starting on the Pootung side of the river at the start and keeping to the channel between the main buoys in the centre of the river and the tug buoys on the Pootung side. England has drawn the berth nearest to the Pootung shore, with the World in the centre position and America is rowing closest to the Shanghai side.

Despite the early starting hour, a fairly good number of enthusiasts have planned to follow the races from the official launches and these will certainly enjoy close and interesting competition. The following are the crews:

America: A. E. DeCamp (bow), C. P. Kahmann, S. F. Jensen, R. E. Perkins, E. G. Davis, L. Reierstad, Y. J. Turner, J. Brockett (stroke), V. H. Krulak (cox).

England: G. W. Blown (bow), J. Stewart-Smith, J. R. M. Warner, H. Farmer, N. J. Stabb, N. M. W. Harris, F. R. L. Carey, J. March (stroke), H. G. Fabian (cox).

The World: J. Azadian (bow), J. Knudsen, J. Lund, N. P. Ivanoff, B. M. Levaco, A. Seyald, T. Thowsen, A. Thoresen, (stroke), F. Berge (cox).

New Cycling Record Established

Wembly, May 7.

During the six days' cycle race here Karel Kaers, of Belgium, made a new world mile record with a time of 1 minute, 50 6/10 seconds, thus beating the record of the Australian, Goullets, of 1 minute, 51 seconds, established at Salt Lake City in 1912.—Reuter.

Stagehand in Kentucky Derby Despite Fever

Fighting Fox Now First Favourite of Classic

Louisville, Ky., May 6.

Despite a high fever, Stagehand, hot favourite, entered Kentucky Derby to be run here tomorrow. Ten horses in all entered for the classic race.

There was only one chance in a thousand that Stagehand, favourite in the winter books, would be in the race when the colt suffered a fever which went up to 104.2 degrees Wednesday night.

The fever went down yesterday, however, and this morning the conqueror of Seabiscuit was in fair shape. A decision by leading veterinarians that the colt would be able to run resulted in the entry of the favourite just before the deadline at 10.40 a.m. today.

Fighting Fox, however, took over the role as leading favourite, being quoted at two-to-one. He was followed by Bull Lea, Dauber Lawrin, The Chief, Menow, Can't Wait, Elmoto, Co-Sport and Mountain Ridge in order of popularity among the punters.—United Press.

Louis Earns a Million

Chicago, Illinois, Apr. 15.

Joe Louis has earned nearly a million dollars since the beginning of his fight career in 1934.

His total earnings, after receiving his share of the receipts in the recent Harry Thomas fight here are $958,721.

Until a few years ago, the heavyweight champion was making a meagre living picking cotton and working in a motor-car factory.—Reuter.

Sonja Henie Breaks All Records

The Most Highly Paid of Sports Performers

London, Apr. 15.

Sonja Henie, recently turned professional, is gathering in the harvest. In 30 appearances on her current American tour, the Norwegian champion skater has drawn £140,000 at the box-offices, of which her own share is the not inconsiderable sum of £40,000.

Her income averages at about £12,000 a week, making her the highest paid sports performer of all time. Added to that, she ranks eighth in Hollywood box-office appeal listings, so even if she retired now she whould have a large fortune.—Reuter.

LYCEUM
RUSSIAN LIGHT OPERA
(Organized by Z. Bitner and L. Rosen. Producer: V. Valin)
May 8, at 8.30 p.m.
Gala Performance in honour of
AL. SLOBODSKOY
"HUSSAR LOVE"
"AUTUMN MANŒUVRES"
Light opera in 3 acts.
Music by E. Kalman
Prices: $2.65, 2.10, 1.60, 1.10, 55 cts.
Booking at Moutrie's and Lyceum Theatre.
x5225

For the first time at
KAVKAZ
643 Avenue Joffre Telephone 84285
A Great Floor Show
BALLET, JAZZ, MUSIC
Tiffin $1.50 Dinner $2.50
Real Russian and Caucasian cuisines
Guaranteed foreign wines
Foreign Manager

RACING

SPRING RACES
2nd DAY TOMORROW At 1.15 p.m.
A PROGRAMME OF 12 RACES including
THE SHANGHAI DERBY, 1½ Mile
which will be run about 4.30 p.m.
Entrance for Members of The Shanghai Race Club and International Recreation Club, 305 Bubbling Well Road
Entrance for Public: 304A Mohawk Road
Admission:—$1 each
Men in Uniform admitted free
All Tickets and badges must be visibly exhibited
Tickets for the Shanghai Race Club Spring Champions Sweepstakes are now available and may be had at the Office, 304 Mohawk Road, or at the Cash Sweep Counters on Race Days. Complete Ticket of Eleven Sections, $10; Single Sections, $1 each.

RIALTO
Cor. Peking-Kweichow Roads
Now Playing, 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

RKO-RADIO PICTURE
33 cts., 55 cts., 85 cts. All Shows.

Believe it or not!
錦 KING KONG RESTAURANT 江
is the Restaurant of Restaurants
31 Rue Wagner Telephones 83049, 83040
x5188

Cathay PREMIERE WEDNESDAY NIGHT!
No woman was ever so loved—

—and so unworthy of it!

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE AT 2 P.M.
Featuring The Debut Of
OLASO
Pride Of Mexico City and Havana
in
Classic Supers
SOIREE AT 8 P.M.
Select Singles

Giants, Cubs Show Power

Heavy-hitting Chicago Club Make 2-Day Total Of 34 Runs While Fielding Faultlessly

New York, May 6.

THE big bats of the New York Giants cracked out an 11-7 victory against the Pittsburgh Pirates today and allowed the Terrymen to maintain a firm grip on the National League lead.

Following up their one-sided 21-2 win over the Philadelphia Phillies yesterday, the Chicago Cubs crushed the Boston Bees, 13-9, although they were outhit.

Coming through with three markers in the seventh, the Cleveland Indians trimmed the Philadelphia Athletics, 4-1, and kept out of reach in the American League.

Single runs scored in the ninth, tenth and thirteenth innings helped the Washington Senators humble the Chicago White Sox, 4-3, in a long-drawn out battle. The victory resulted in the Solons climbing into the second berth as co-tenants with the New York Yankees who were forced to remain idle against the Detroit Tigers because of rain.

All Over the Park

Despite efforts of the Bucs to stage a comeback, the Giants held on to their large lead gained early in the game and won, 11-7.

Starting out like a house on fire, the Terrymen blasted Mace Brown out of the box after they had pounded his offerings all over the ball park for five runs.

John McCarthy and Hank Leiber poled out a four-bagger each and Dick Bartell lashed out a double and two singles.

Two grand spurts, marked by heavy and timely hitting catapulted the Bruins into the lead against the Beantowners and victory, 13-9.

Outhit, 12-8, the Cubs played faultless ball while the Bees chalked up four miscues. The Cubs rallied brilliantly in the fifth and seventh frames, scoring five runs in the earlier stanza and four during the stretching canto. The four runs in the seventh took all the steam out of the Bees and decided the issue there and then.

Bill Herman led the Chicago attack, scoring a double and two singles in three trips to the plate. Ed Mayo and Charlie West homered for the Bees.

Scoring four runs in the first stanza, the Cincinnati Reds forged to a 10-3 win against the Brooklyn Dodgers. Joe McCormick scored a triple, double and single, driving in two men.

Movie Rally

A ninth-inning movie-rally caused the downfall of the Philadelphia Phillies at the bats of the St. Louis Cardinals, 4-3. The Cards scored the winning running in the ninth after the two teams had waged a bitter neck-and-neck battle.

Bruce Campbell led the Indians to a 4-1 win over the Mackmen, scoring three hits in three times at bat. Ken Keltner also helped with a homer, the Tribe scoring three markers in the seventh to determine the outcome.

The Boston Red Sox beat the St. Louis Browns, 7-3, establishing a firm lead in the second inning with three runs. Roger Cramer cracked out two bingles and drove in two men.

National League

	R.	H.	E.
New York	11	11	3
Pittsburgh	7	14	1
Batteries: Melton and Danning; Brown, Sewell, Klinger, Heintzelman and Berres.			
Brooklyn	3	10	3
Cincinnati	10	9	0
Batteries: Mungo, Marrow, Frankhouse and Spencer, Shea; Hollingsworth and V. Davis.			
Boston	9	12	4
Chicago	13	8	0
Batteries: Hutchinson, Niggeling, Errickson, Weir, Lanning, Reis and Mueller, Riddle; Lee, Russell, Logan, Root and Hartnett.			
Philadelphia	3	9	0
St. Louis	4	12	1
Batteries: Mulcahy and Atwood; Weiland, Johnson, Davis and Owen.			

American League

Cleveland	4	13	4
Philadelphia	1	9	1
Batteries: Allen and Pytlak; Caster, Potter, Nelson and Brucker.			
St. Louis	3	10	4
Boston	7	10	0
Batteries: Newsom and Sullivan; Marcum and Desautels.			
Chicago	3	13	4
Washington	4	10	2*
Batteries: Lee, Brown and Sewell; Weaver, Kelley, Chase, Appleton and R. Ferrell.			

*Thirteen innings.

Detroit v. New York postponed because of rain.

Team Standing

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
New York	14	3	.824
Chicago	12	6	.667
Pittsburgh	10	7	.588
Cincinnati	9	9	.500
Boston	6	7	.462
St. Louis	6	10	.375
Brooklyn	6	11	.353
Philadelphia	3	13	.188

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Cleveland	12	5	.706
New York	11	7	.611
Washington	11	7	.611
Boston	9	8	.529
Chicago	7	8	.467
Detroit	7	9	.438
Philadelphia	5	11	.313
St. Louis	5	12	.294

—United Press.

20,000 See Garcia Upset Favourite

Filipino's Great Punching Power Subdues the Husky American Lee

Los Angeles, May 6.

Ceferino Garcia, hard-hitting Filipino welterweight, tonight battered out a surprising victory over Glen Lee, leading Nebraskan middleweight, in ten rounds before a record crowd of 20,000 wildly cheering spectators at Gilmore Stadium.

The husky, rough and tough Lee was outpunched and outfought by his lighter but more aggressive foe. Only the timely clanging of the bell saved the leading middleweight contender from taking the fatal count on two occasions.

There were no knockdowns, but on two occasions Lee was on the verge of crashing to the canvas and staying there for a knockout count.

Terrific Punching

Twice in the second canto and once in the third round, Lee reeled under the terrific punching of the Filipino, known as one of the hardest hitters in the ring today.

Lee, who gained favour with fighting followers because of his fine showings against Freddie Apostoli, was saved by the bell in both the second and third frames.

The swaying Nebraskan refused to slug. He realized that he was up against a murderous puncher and confined his attack to close quarters when he peppered his foe's midriff with stinging rips and short hooks to face and head.

Garcia, however, broke loose, retaliating with barrage after barrage of head-tearing uppercuts which caused Lee to stumble and his knees to buckle.

Lee was bleeding profusely at the end of the fight, his face a gory mask because of many cuts.

The lethal-fisted Filipino was on the short end of two-to-one odds. He weighed 145 pounds while Lee tipped the beam at 154.—United Press.

Candid Opinion of the Candid Cameraman

"Throw 'em Out" Sometimes Correct Expression

BY HENRY MCLEMORE

Hollywood, May 6.

The camera is held in great reverence out here in Hollywood and such things as filters, shutters, and lenses are spoken of with the feeling that most of us reserve for intimate members of the family. So, I suppose it is a bit tactless of me to attack the camera but recently events force me to do so.

I have no objection to the camera when it is kept in its place. For example, I whole-heartedly endorse a camera when aimed at a family group. Nothing, I believe, binds a family together so much as a group photograph. One look at it is enough to convince each member that, looking as he does, he is fortunate to have so many other people who are willing to be caught standing still with him.

Only An Album

I also endorse the camera when aimed at mountains, lakes, papa being buried in the sand at the beach, and other freaks of nature.

But I do not endorse the camera when it runs hog wild at sports events. In the past week I have seen both professional and amateur photographers interfere with the performance of athletes who were working for the money upon which their buttered bread depends. The amateur photographer is another matter, however. He has no stomach to fill—only an album.

At the recent $5,000 Los Angeles Open there were 285 players and 787 candid cameramen, and to be perfectly candid about the candid cameraman, they affected the scores of dozens of players by taking shots at the wrong moment. They were all over the course, and in their efforts to get unusual shots they did everything except sneak under the sweaters of the players. And they did not time their efforts very well. It made no difference to them whether their subject was in the middle of his backswing or just lifting his blade to try for a putt that meant eating money. I feel sure that many of these photograph fields must have albums full of pictures entitled:

Putts I caused to miss.
Drives I helped to hook.
Championship hopes I have wrecked.

Neck Muscles

One of the most annoying features of the candid cameraman is his absolute refusal to take an ordinary picture. Every time he snaps he must have something unusual. Do you think he would be satisfied with a plain, full view of a golfer swinging? Either he must have a distorted view of the clubhead or one that shows nothing but the player's tense neck muscles at the moment of impact.

Two nights ago I witnessed one of the episodes in the Vines-Perry tennis tour and the camera nuts became so annoying that the players had to suspend play and ask them for consideration. Even after this personal appeal they continued to be so obtrusive that the real tennis lovers in the gallery commenced to shout:

"Throw 'em out! Throw 'em out!"

But to my credit let it be said that I never let my enthusiasm drive me to taking a picture of a goat when he was trying to sink a long putt for next month's tin can money.—United Press.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Still King of Local Turf

Again showing his heels to Shanghai's other first class ponies, Radiant Morn won yesterday's big race, the Criterion Stakes, by two lengths from Waterloobey (C. G. Jack) with Benlomond another half length behind. The Morn crack, well ridden by F. Marshall is seen being led in by Mrs. W. McBain, after his popular triumph.

Chess Title Play In Shanghai

Major Upset in Defeat of Poliakoff by Wagner; All Ninth Round Results

Last Wednesday a big upset occurred in the Shanghai Chess Championship Tournament when P. Wagner, who so far had only two points to his credit, playing an excellent "combinative" games defeated D. Poliakoff, Shanghai's ex-champion and the leader of the present contest.

The results of the ninth round were as follows:—

P. Wagner, 1; D. Poliakoff, 0
E. C. Treyer, 1½; M. Diamant, ½
V. Shishkin, 1; M. Fineland, 0
Prof. J. A. Ely 1; H. W. Snow, 0
A. Beloff, 1; V. Karmiloff, 0
A. R. Ross, 1; E. Hrapoff, 0
V. Gavriloff, 1; S. Kozloff, 0

Four More Rounds

Wagner's victory has made the question as to the probable ultimate winner quite an open one again, the leading scores now being—D. Poliakoff, 6; E. C. Treyer, 5½; S. Kosovsky, 5; M. Diamant, 4½ and 1 adjourned game; D. Stasivenich, 4½ and leadjourned game; P. Lapiken, 4½.

With only four rounds left to be played the finish promises to be very thrilling in view of the fairly even strength of the field, not only of the leaders but also of those at the bottom of the standings at present, who may still exert a vast influence on the final outcome.

Following is the programme of the 10th round to be held next Wednesday, May 11:—

D. Stasinevich *v.* D. Poliakoff; S. Kosovsky *v.* K. Fedoroff; M. Diamant *v.* M. Fineland; V. Shishkin *v.* P. Lapiken; P. Wagner *v.* H. Krouk; H. W. Snow *v.* A. Reid; H. Stellingwerff *v.* A. Beloff; V. Karmiloff *v.* A. R. Ross; E. Hrapoff *v.* S. Kozloff; V. Gavriloff *v.* H. Klinghardt.

Von Cramm Protest Ignored

Famous Tennis Player Not Mentioned in Germany

Berlin, May 6.

The German Government and press today ignored the protest of 26 leading Californian athletes against the arrest of Baron Gottfried von Cramm, famous tennis player held by German authorities on charges of moral irregularities.

No newspapers mentioned anything regarding the protest. In fact, no mention of von Cramm has been made in German newspapers since his arrest in March.

Plans for his trial, however, have been virtually completed and will probably start on May 14.—United Press.

From Motor Car Racing To Race Horses

Hon. Dorothy Paget Turns To Bloodstock Breeding

London, Apr. 15.

The Hon. Dorothy Paget, millionairess and owner of Golden Miller, has now turned her hand to bloodstock breeding and she should eventually gain an international reputation in this fresh field.

Miss Paget is not compelled to consider cost when she desires horses and already she has acquired many magnificent racers who achieved fame on the course. Most of them are centred at her Elsenham Paddocks stud, near Bishops Storford.

From her mother, Miss Paget inherited several millions; and though she does not have expensive taste in clothes or adornment, she lavished £20,000, at the age of twenty-four, upon a fleet of racing cars. Failing to win any important race, she became interested in horse racing and soon began to take an active part in it. Now, she is perhaps the best known of all owners. Indeed, her name will live as long as that of her wonderful horse, Golden Miller, who has won 29 races under National Hunt Rules, earning approximately £14,806. Golden Miller won one Grand National worth £7,265 and five Cheltenham Gold Cups. He cost Miss Paget 6,000 guineas.

Golden Miller's Record

Miss Paget was extremely disappointed when Golden Miller just failed to equal the great Brown Jack's record by winning the Cheltenham Gold Cup for six times in succession.

He beat both the horses regarded as his outstanding rivals, Macaulay, who finished third, and Airgead Sios, who finished last, but he was unable to keep in front of Morse Code, who was most effectively ridden by D. Morgan.

By spending a fortune on bloodstock breeding activities, Miss Paget should, if it is true that blood and breeding count in horse racing, be unable to fail in carrying off the highest honours of the Turf.—Reuter.

Davis Cup Tennis Under Way

Italy Leading Ireland As Poles Outplay Danes; Czechs Doing Well

Dublin, May 6.

Italy won the doubles tennis match in the Davis Cup preliminary round tourney with Ireland today to go ahead in count of matches by two to one. Taroni and Quintavalle, Rome's net aces, defeated Lyttelton Rogers and G. McVeagh, Irish Champions, to put their country ahead, since yesterday the singles matches were split. There still remain two cross over singles games to be settled.—Havas.

Czechs *v.* Yugoslavia

Belgrade, May 7.

The Davis Cup contest between Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia began in Agram yesterday. In the first game of the contest, the Yugoslavian champion Puncec beat Hecht 7-5, 6-3, 6-3. As Roderich Menzel, Czechoslovakia, had little difficulty in defeating Palada 6-2, 6-2, 6-1, the games stand one all at the end of the first day.

Today, Puncec and Mitic, Yugoslavia, will meet Menzel and Hecht, veteran Czechoslovakian pair.

Poland Leads Denmark

Warsaw, May 7.

Poland took a 2-0 lead in her Davis Cup contest with Denmark which began in Cracow yesterday.

Hebda, Poland, beat Plougman 6-2, 6-2, 6-1, whilst Troczynski beat Bekkevoldt, Denmark, 6-2, 6-3, 6-2.—Trans-Ocean.

Canidrome Results

1.—440 yd. flat.—1, L'Ousta No; 2, Border Queen.
2½ lengths.—Time, 26.98.
Also ran:—Snow Dale, Master Bill, Mad Plume, Philco.
Win, $28.60. Forecast (1-4) Div. $125.90.
2.—500 yd. flat.—1, Princeton; 2, Dad's Romance.
3½ lengths.—Time, 31.04.
Also ran:—Sandals, Mr. Ching, Vita Spermin, The Skipper.
Win, $21.50. Forecast (5-2) Div. $138.60.
3.—500 yd. flat.—1, Pearl's Pet; 2, Lucky Jim.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.87.
Also ran:—Bowster Boy, Coloratura, Carrington, Mona.
Win, $16.80. Forecast (5-1) Div. $215.50.
4.—500 yd. flat.—1, Nanette; 2, Broute.
4 lengths.—Time, 30.74.
Also ran:—Bell Boy, Gitana, Moody Mask, Gay Cavalier.
Win, $9.70. Forecast (6-5) Div. $51.10.
5.—500 yd. flat.—1, Snaresbrook; 2, Pythias.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.49.
Also ran:—Jackie's Girl, Modern Wave, Lulla Dale, Delicious Bean.
Win, $24.80. Forecast (4-2) Div. $119.40.
6.—500 yd. flat.—1, Fulover; 2, Wanstead.
Short Head.—Time, 30.27.
Also ran:—Flying Colleen, Master Zeb, Sheng Hu, Maid of Skye.
Win, $26.70. Forecast (6-3) Div. $96.50.
7.—500 yd. flat.—1, Ladybird II; 2, Peeress.
4 lengths.—Time, 29.79.
Also ran:—Olympia, Future Pal, Messenger Boy, Deflation.
Win, $15.80. Forecast (3-6) Div. $49.50.
8.—500 yd. flat.—1, Flying Cop; 2, Lido.
2½ lengths.—Time 29.46.
Also ran:—Great China, Lavondale, Rockmere, Black Silk.
Win, $17.10. Forecast (1-4) Div. $118.90.
9.—525 yd. flat.—1, Diamond Queen; 2 Simple Jackie
Short Head.—Time, 31.81.
Also ran:—Erin Beau, Beaconsfield, Mel Lee Bar, Careful Lezzie.
Win, $12.50. Forecast (6-1) Div. $84.80.
10.—525 yd. flat.—1, Teiresias; 2, Glen Artney.
Short Head.—Time, 31.88.
Also ran:—Chop Stick, Little Marquis, Wild Jack, Chop Fante.
Win, $19.70. Forecast (4-5) Div. $79.40.
11.—525 yd. flat.—1, Top Notcher; 2, Luhai Lily.
3 lengths.—Time, 31.54.
Also ran:—Pearl's Pride, Shadow, Wellington, Great Wall.
Win, $15.00. Forecast (6-2) Div. $36.00.
12.—600 yd. flat.—1, Antenor; 2, O. I. C. 10 lengths.—Time, 35.61.
Also ran:—Bowster Day, Theydon Bois, Once More, Carnera.
Win, $33.60. Forecast (6-2) Div. $66.50.

Barlund Climbing Fast On Boxing Ladder

Finnish Heavyweight Puts Jim McVey to Sleep

San Francisco, May 6.

Gunnar Barlund, Finnish heavyweight who is rapidly climbing toward the top, today mounted another rung in his climb to fame over the prostrate body of Jim McVey, Oakland negro, in the tenth and last round.

The Olympic Games runner-up outclassed his foe before sending him to the land of nod with well-delivered and thudding rights.

Barlund weighed 200 pounds and McVey 180.—United Press.

Ambers Beats Vaughn

Louisville, Ky., May 6.

Lou Ambers, world lightweight champion, today thrilled thousands of sporting spectators gathered here to watch the Kentucky Derby tomorrow, as he clouted out an easy win over "Eabyface" Jimmy Vaughn. Ambers weighed 132½ pounds and Vaughn 136½.—United Press.

School Sports Not Held

Because of rain, the finals of the annual Shanghai School Sports, which were to have taken place yesterday afternoon will be held on this coming Tuesday, commencing at 2.15 p.m.

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
Today at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9. p.m.
FREDDIE BARTHOLOMEW
MADELEINE CARROLL
in
"Lloyds of London"

GRAND BALL
AND CONTEST FOR THE MOST
MODERN WOMAN
Sponsored by the
"MODERN WOMAN" MAGAZINE
FRIDAY
May 13, at 8 p.m.
at the
ARCADIA
ADMISSION $1

Dadio
550 Av. Joffre Telephone 85205
Morning at 9.30 and 11.00 a.m.
CHILDREN MATINEES
"CARTOONS"
MICKEY MOUSE AND OTHERS
Admission 22 cts., any Seat
at 2.30, 5.30 and 8.30 p.m.
MARLENE DIETRICH
ROBERT DONAT
IN POWERFUL DRAMA
"KNIGHT without ARMOUR"
ALSO MICKEY MOUSE CARTOON
Admission: 22, 44, 65, 85 cts.

CANIDROME
THIS AFTERNOON . . . 2.30
(Rain or Shine)
FINAL: — Spring Champions—525 yds.
Cash Sweep Tickets ($2) for the Final on sale at Canidrome. Drawing before race

AIR COOLED Grand Theatre AIR CONDITIONED
Now Showing at 2.30, 5.30 & 9.00 p.m.
The World's Champion Ice-Skater Supported by a Great Star Cast in the Tunefullest, Liveliest Spectacle of 1938!
Sonja HENIE Don AMECHE in 'happy landing'
with JEAN HERSHOLT ETHEL MERMAN CESAR ROMERO
BILLY GILBERT RAYMOND SCOTT QUINTET WALLY VERNON • LEAH RAY
Directed by Roy Del Ruth
Associate Producer David Hempstead
Original Screen Play by Milton Sperling and Boris Ingster
Songs! Songs! Songs! by Pokrass & Yellen!
ALSO: LATEST MOVIETONE NEWS
BOOK & COME EARLY!!
NOTE: Tel. Reservations will be held only until 2.25, 5.25 and 9.00 p.m.

For a delightful break
VISIT
AIR-COOLED Ds's Night Club
AND RUSSIAN RESTAURANT
TIFFIN $1.50
DINNER $4.00
815 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 71609

PARAMOUNT
BALLROOM
Today
SUNDAY TEA-DANCE
SPECIAL FLOOR SHOW
Tomorrow Night—MONDAY
DANCE-CONTEST
ALL ROUND (Foxtrot-Blues and Waltz)
FIRST TRIAL
Music by Gloria Andico and Her Orchestra
Reservation Telephone 30050
No Cover Charge
K. F. Yuk Manager
218 Yu Yuen Rd.

It's the REFRESHING thing to do

When friends call it is always an occasion for refreshment. Everybody welcomes the life and sparkle of ice-cold Coca-Cola. Serve it from your own refrigerator.
Buy a few bottles today from your favourite dealer
Authorized Bottlers:
WATSON'S MINERAL WATER CO., INC.

4 SHOWS TODAY!
METROPOL
500 YU YA CHING ROAD Tel. 93322
10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
Heroines Of History... but this little country gal topped them all!
ALL TECHNICOLOR!

CAROLE LOMBARD AND FREDRIC MARCH
in SELZNICK INTERNATIONAL'S Sensational TECHNICOLOR Comedy
NOTHING SACRED
WITH
CHARLES WINNINGER • WALTER CONNOLLY
by the producer and director of "A Star is Born"
DAVID O. SELZNICK and WILLIAM A. WELLMAN
Screen play by BEN HECHT • Released thru UNITED ARTISTS
Also: "SUMMER TIME" (Colour Cartoon)

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, MAY 7, 1938

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 1/-1/16 ..... $ 19.59
U.S. $100 @ 25 1/16 ..... $393.12

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10.00 A.M.

£1 @ 1/-1/16 ..... $19.296
U.S. $100 @ 25 7/8 ..... $386.47
London—demand 1/-1/16
4 months' sight credits 1/-1 1/2
4 months' sight docts 1/-1/16
6 months' sight credits 1/-1 1/2
6 months' sight docts 1/-1 1/2
New York—demand ..... U.S. $25 7/8
4 months' sight credits 26
4 months' sight docts 26 1/8
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs. nom.

CLOSING RATES

Sterling ..... 11 3/8 U.S. $24 5/8

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 24 13/16 = $403.02

Netherlands Trading Society

Java Guilders $100 ..... Buying 45 1/8
Netherlands Guilders $100 .. „ 45 1/4
Java Guilders $100 ..... Selling 43 7/8
Netherlands Guilders $100 ... „ 44

National City Bank of New York

Selling U.S.$1=$3.8647 £1=$19.296
Buying U.S.$1=$3.8695 £1=$19.010

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100=$384.62 £1=$19.20
Selling U.S.$100=$390.24 £1=$19.69

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 1.47=$1 Belgas 29.50=£1

Other Quotations

Berlin-Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 63.00
$100=Reg. Mk. 97 1/2

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest	Lowest	May
U.S. G.$	1/-1/16	11 15/16d.	
	25 1/2	24 3/4	
Yen	—	—	

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

Cash	SELLING	BUYING	May
£ T.T.	1/-	4 m/s. l.c.	1/1 1/16
G.$ T.T.	24 7/8	4 m/s. l.c.	25 1/8
Fcs. T.T.	885	4 m/s.	915
Rs. T.T.	66 1/2	7 d/s.	67 1/2

BAR SILVER

	READY	F'ORD
London pence per std. oz.	18 3/8	18 7/16
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42 3/4	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	49.07	—
Bombay offtake 50 bars.		

London silver was unchanged both ready and forward, being 18⅜ for spot and 18 7/16 forward. New York was unchanged at 42¾ and Bombay was one anna up at 49.07.

It was reported India bought. Business small. Market quietly steady. After the official fixing the market remained quietly steady with buyers at the fixed rate and sellers at 1/16th over the fixing.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 1/0¼ Sterling and 25 7/16 U.S.$.

The Interbank market opened with sellers at 1/0 1/16 sterling and 25 7/16 U.S.$ and business was done at 1/0 1/16 sterling and 25⅜ U.S.$ for cash. From then onwards the market was weak and there were few sellers. The decline was continuous and at the close there were buyers at.

11 13/16 Sterling and 24 13/16 U.S.$ Cash
11 13/16 Sterling and 24 7/16 U.S.$ May

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on:	May 6.		
Japan	78 3/4	London	1/5 7/8
New York	269 1/8	„ 2 mths	
Shanghai	72 1/2	„ (sellers)	1/5 55/64
Hongkong	84 3/4	„ (buyers)	1/5 57/64

London £ Sterling T. T. on:			
New York	498.87	Shanghai	1/0 3/8
Paris	178.21	Bombay	1/5 57/64
Berlin	12.40 1/2	Hongkong	1/3
Amsterdam	8.97 3/4	Singapore	2/3 7/8
Brussels	29.60 7/8	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	79.00 N	„ (buying)	1/1 31/32
Milan	94.90	C'Slovakia	143.50
Berne	21.77		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:			
Berlin	40.25	Japan	29.10
Spain	Unq.	Shanghai	25.87
Holland	55.50	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.80	C'slovakia	3.48 1/2
Brussels	16.85	Hungary	19.90
Italy	5.26 1/4	Rumania	0.74
S'zerland	22.91	Yugo Slavia	2.33
Sweden	25.70	Greece	0.91 1/2
Norway	25.05	Bulgaria	1.25
Denmark	22.25	Finland	2.21
Montreal	99.470	Poland	18.89
Brazil	5.90		

London	
„ Demand	4.98 1/2
„ Bankers' 60 days bills	4.98 7/32
„ Commercial „ „	4.98 7/32
Buenos Aires, Paper	30.92
„ „ „ Market Rate	26.24
Montreal on London	5.01 1/4

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London:	May 6.
Fine Bank Bills, 3 months	0 3/16%
Bank Bills, 6 months	0 3/16%
Fine Trade Bills, 3 months	2¼%
Fine Trade Bills, 6 months	2¾%
Call Money	0½%
New York:	
Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0 1/16%B 0 1/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 1/8%B 0 1/16%A
Call money	1%

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

Gold, Silver Movements

London, May 6.

SILVER

Week ended 27/4/38 4/5/38 (£ and 000's omitted)		
Total Exports From U. K.	70*	27
*—In miscellaneous small amounts.		
Total Imports To U. K.	53	49
Including: From Belgium	—	20
GOLD		
Total Exports From U. K.	933	372
Including: To Sweden	506	506
To The Netherlands	260	153
To France	90	132
To Switzerland	30	—
To Yugo Slavia	28	—
To Hongkong	—	45
To China	—	28
Total Imports To U. K.	4,199	3,314
Including: From B'tish India	72	473
From The Netherlands	79	43
From Switzerland	116	176
From Australia	281	37
From British Africa	1,675	—
From Belgium	1,800	4,181
From Peru	38	—
From France	32	—
From Soviet Union	—	2,261
From Venezuela	—	26
From British South Africa	—	2,085

N.B.—Incoming gold is declared on the basis of its coinage value. Outgoing gold is declared on its value in the open market.—Reuter.

Japanese Govt. Bonds

Osaka, May 7

Kogo 5% Y.103 35

—Reuter

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

Morning Session

OFFICIAL

	Cash
10 Union Insurance	Hk $529.00
10 Ewo Mills (Pref)	$137.50
2,000 Chemor	$ 1.00
	Shares
Morning Session	2,020

Official Indexes

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

	May 6	7	Change
S'hai Rub. Share	198.03	198.03	Unch.
S'hai Gen. Stock	43.37*	**	—
Chi. Govt. Bond	101.61*	Closed	—

*August 13, 1937.

**Compilation temporarily suspended until active trading resumed.

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, May 6.

Conditions were quiet on the Stock Exchange today, but there was a little French selling evident. Operators preferred to hold off pending the week-end political speeches at Rome. British gilt-edged securities ruled fractionally weaker, where changed. Chinese bonds met with profit-taking. —Reuter.

	May 5	6.
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£101¾	101 1/16

JAPANESE BONDS

Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	46	45¾
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	56	55¾

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Allied Ironfounders	23/9	23/9
Armstrong, Stevens	7/6	7/6
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	37/10½	38/-
Austin Motors, ord.	27/9	27/9
Bristol Aeroplane, ord.	52/1½	52/1½
British-American Tob.	105/-	105/7½
Cable & W., new form	59¾	59½
Cammell Laird, ord.	8/3	8/3
Courtaulds	39/4½	39/-
Distillers	95/9	95/6
Dunlop Rubber	29/3	28/6
General Elec. (Eng.)	74/10½	74/10½
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	118/6	117/6
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	29/-	29/-
Imp. Chem. Indus.	31/9	31/6
Imp. Tobacco	135/7½	135/7½
Leyland Motors	84/4½	84/4½
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	58/6	58/6
Pressed Steel, com.	16/3	16/3
Rolls-Royce	91/3	91/3
Smethwick Drop Forgings	20/-	20/-
Tate & Lyle	78/6	78/6
Turner & Newall	82/-	81/9
United Steel	24/10½	24/10½
Vickers, ord.	22/6	22/4½
Woolworths	64/6	64/7½

MISCELLANEOUS

Anglo Dutch	25/6	25/6
Rubber Pltn. Invest.	24/6	24/6

MINES

Burma Corp.	9/10½	9/9
Commonwealth Min.	1/9	1/9
Exploration Co.	2/3	2/3
Marsman Invest.	11/3	11/4½
Randfontein Ests.	35/-	35/-
Sub-Nigel	200/-	200/-
Tanami Gold Min.	6d.	6d.

OILS

Anglo Iranian	81/3	84/4½
Burmah	116/10½	116/10½
Mexican Eagle	4/7½	4/7½
Shell Trans. & Trad.	82/6	83/1½

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.

4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£88	88
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	81	81
4½% Anglo-French Loan	94	94
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	60	60½
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	72½	72¼
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	20	21¼
5% Honan Rly., 1905	45	45
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	36½	36½
5% „ „ (Ger. Is.)	34	34
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	23½	24
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	43	43
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	34	34
5% „ „ G.	34	34
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	34	34
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	34	34
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	25	25
S'hai Elec. Construction	36/- N	36/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	24½ N	24½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	31½ N	31½ N
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	12⅜	12⅜
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	93	93
„ „ (Col. Reg.)	96	36
Chinese Eng. & Min.	16/3	15/9
Chosen Corp.	8/11½	8/11½
Pekin Syndicate	2/9 N	2/9 N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	21/3	20/7½

N—Nominal.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, May 6.

After being quiet, rubber prices improved on the execution of American buying orders here.

London Rubber: Spot buyers 5 1/16; sellers 5¾ +1/16. June del. buyers 5¾ +1/16; sellers 5 13/16 +1/16.

London Sugar (Buyers) May 5/0¼ —1; Aug. 5/0¼ —½; Dec. 5/1 —1.

Liverpool Wheat: May 6/7½ —⅜; July 6/6⅜ —½; Oct. 6/4⅜ —¾.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: May 4.53 —4; July 4.61 —4; Oct. 4.72 —4; Jan. 4.78 —4. Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7). May 6.15 —3; July 6.39 —3; Sept. 6.41 —3; Oct. 6.57 —3.

London Metals: Copper, Stan. Cash sellers £38 3/16 —1/16; sellers £38 1/8 —1/16. Electrolytic buyers £43 unc.; sellers £43½ —½. Tin, Stan. Cash sellers £166 —3/16; 3 mths sellers £166½ —3/16. Lead, Foreign, official price sellers £14 3/16 —1/16; 3 mths sellers £14 1/8 —¼. Spelter, official price sellers £13 1/8 —1/8; 3 mths sellers £13 3/8 —1/16.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Closing Bids in Pesos)

	May 5	May 6
Antamok	Unq.	Unq.
Atok	.24	.24
Benguet Consolidated	9.40	9.30
Consolidated Mines	Unq.	Unq.
Demonstration	Unq.	Unq.
Mine Operations	.10	.10
San Mauricio	.43	.44
United Paracale	Unq.	Unq.

Turnover: 215,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (closing prices) 78.59.

VALUE OF GOLD MINED DURING APRIL

	Pesos
Benguet Exploration	17,966

—Reuter

Paris Bourse

Paris, May 6.

The return in large quantities of French capital from abroad created a favourable impression on the market here this morning.

Prices opened firm in French counters, but somewhat heavy in international issues.

Large commitments were liquidated during the session, this causing a decline in some stocks.

Towards the close, renewed buying brought most shares up to yesterday's levels.—Havas.

Silver Quotations

London, May 7.

Spot silver advanced slightly today, while forward remained unchanged, with quotations being:—

	May 6	May 7
London spot	18 3/8d.	18 1/16d.
„ forward	18 7/16d.	18 7/16d.
London/New York:		
One pound	U.S.$4.98 1/8	$4.98 3/16
One U.S. dollar	48.102d.	48.175d.
Gold	139/8d.	139/8½d.

—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, May 6.

Stock prices on Wall Street today finished with gains up to about 5 points. After listlessness, the market advanced sharply, influenced by increasing activity on the upswing caused by the strength of utilities, in which large blocks of shares changed hands. The strength of the latter group favourably influenced the remainder of the list. Utilities were stimulated by indications of co-operation between the Administration and business interests. Steels were prominent, while motors improved on the very favourable first quarter Chrysler report. The turnover today amounted to 1,020,000 shares.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
50 Indust.	117.44	113.27	117.16	+3.70
20 Rails	22.94	21.66	22.90	+1.33
20 Utilit.	19.99	18.57	19.91	+1.33
40 Bonds	—	—	87.46	+0.66
11 Commod.	—	—	48.71	+0.37

	May 5	6
Adams Express	8⅜	9¼
Alleghany Steel Co.	14½	15
Allis Chalmers	40¼	42½
Amer. Can	85¾	86¾
Amer. Cyanamid "B"	18	17¾
Amer. & For. Power	3⅜	3⅝
„ „ $7 pfd.	19½	21⅛
Amer. Locomotive	17	18⅛
Amer. Metals	30⅝	31½
Amer. Radiator	12	12⅝
Amer. Rolling Mill	16¼	16¾
Amer. Smelting	**37½	39⅜
Amer. Sugar Refining	26	26¼
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	128⅛	130⅞
Amer. Tobacco "B"	72	72
Amer. Waterworks	8¼	9½
Anaconda Copper	27½	28⅞
Atchison, T. & S. Fe.	27	29¼
Atlas Corp	6⅞	7
Auburn	B 3¼	B 3½
Baltimore & Ohio	5⅜	6¼
„ „ pfd.	6⅜	7¼
Barber Co.	16¾	16⅜
Barnsdall Oil Co.	13⅞	14¾
Bethlehem Steel	46¼	48½
Boeing Airplane Co.	26⅛	26⅞
Borden Co.	16⅜	16⅛
Borg Warner	21⅞	21½
Briggs Manufacturing Co.	18⅜	19
Bklyn-Manhattan Trans.	7⅛	7¼
„ $6 cum. pfd.	19¼	19⅝
Case, J.I.	80¼	82
Can. Pacific Rly.	6	6⅜
Celanese Corp.	13¼	13⅜
Cerro de Pasco	34½	35¾
Chase Nat. Bank	B 29¾	B 30⅛
Chesapeake Corp.	33	34
Chesapeake & Ohio	28	28½
Chrysler	41⅜	45⅛
Columbia Gas & Elec.	5⅞	7
„ „ "A" pfd.	60	61
Coml. Credit	30¼	31
Coml. Solvents	7	7¼
Comm. & South. (ord.)	1⅜	1¾
„ $6 cum. pfd.	37½	41
Consolid. Edison	23⅜	25½
Consolid. Oil	8⅞	9⅛
Continental Can	38	39⅛
Continental Oil	28	29
Corn Products	62½	63
Curtis Wright (com.)	4⅜	4⅞
„ „ "A"	19¾	20⅛
Delaware & Hudson	9½	10⅜
Delaware, Lackawanna	5¼	5¾
Deere Co.	18¼	18⅞
Distillers Corp. Seagrams	13¼	13⅛
Douglas Aircraft	44⅝	45⅞
Du Pont de Nemours	100	104⅜
Eagle Picher Lead	9⅜	9⅛
Elec. Boat Co.	8⅜	8⅜
Elec. Bond & Sh.	7⅛	7⅜
„ „ $5 pfd.	B 45	48½
„ „ $6 pfd.	B 48¼	52
Elec. Power & Lt.	9¼	10½
„ „ 7% pfd.	33¼	39⅜
Flintkote Co.	15⅛	16
Freeport Sulphur	25½	25½
Gen. Amer. Trans	36¼	36⅜
Gen. Cigar	23	B 22½
Gen. Elec.	32⅞	35½
Gen. Foods	26	26⅛
Gen. Motors	30⅝	32½
Gen. Rly. Signal	17	17
Glidden	17¾	18
Goodrich (B.F.)	13½	14¼
„ $5 pfd.	B 41	42⅛
Goodyear Tire & T.	18⅛	18⅞
Greyhound Corp.	9⅜	9½
Great Nthrn. Rly.	15⅞	17¼
Great Western Sugar	27½	27½
Hecker Prods.	6¾	7
Humble Oil	68¼	70
Int. Nickel	45⅞	47½
Int. Tel. & Tel.	8¼	8½
Interstate Department Stores	8	8¼
Kennecott	33⅝	35¼
Lambert Co.	B 10⅜	11¼
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass	28¼	29½
Lockheed Aircraft	8¾	9⅛
Loew's Inc.	40⅛	41⅝
Lorillard	16	16
McKesson & Rob. $3 pfd.	31	B 31
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	22¾	23½
Monsanto Chemical	70⅞	72
Montgomery Ward	32⅛	33⅛
Nat. Bond & Investment	12¾	12⅞
Nat. Cash Register	16¾	17
Nat. City Bank	B 23¾	B 24⅜
Nat. Dairy Prods.	12⅝	13⅛
Nat. Distillers	19¼	20½
Nat. Power & Lt.	6¾	7⅛
Nat. Supply Co.	18	19
New York Central	11⅞	13½
Niagara Hudson & Power	7⅛	7½
North Amer. Aviation	8⅞	9
North Amer.	17¾	20⅜
Northern Pacific	7¾	8⅞
Pacific Gas & Elec.	26⅛	28½
Pacific Lighting	B 35	37
Packard Motors	4	3⅞
Paramount Pictures Inc.	7¾	8
„ „ 1st pfd.	B 76	76
Pennsylvania R.R.	15½	17
Phillips Petroleum	**34⅝	35¼
Public Serv. of N.J.	28¼	30½
Pure Oil	10⅝	10½
„ 5% conv. pfd.	B 77¼	B 78¼
Radio Corp. of Amer.	5⅞	6
Republic Steel Co.	13⅜	14⅜
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	36½	36¾
Schenley	16	16¼
„ 5½% pfd.	66⅜	66⅜
Sears Roebuck	56½	59¾
Shell Union Oil	12¾	13
Socony-Vacuum	13⅜	14¼
Sthrn. Cal. Edison	21⅜	22⅛
Sthrn. Pacific	11¼	12½
Southern Railway	7⅜	8⅛
Sthrn. Rly. 5% pfd.	11⅛	12½
Stand. Brands	7¼	7¼
Stand. Gas & Elec.	3¼	3¾
„ „ $7 pfd.	18¾	21
Stand. Oil of N.J.	47½	49½
Sterling Prods.	B 59	59½
Studebaker	4½	4½
Swift International	26	B 25½
Technicolor	20⅛	20⅝
Texas Corporation	37⅞	39¾
Texas Gulf Sulphur	29¼	30
Tide Water Associated Oil	13⅛	13⅜
Transamerica (new)	9¾	10
Tw.-Century-Fox Film.	21¾	21½
„ „ pfd.	29½	B 29
Un. Carbide & Carbon	64⅞	66½
Un. Pacific	61¾	65½
Un. Aircraft (new)	26¾	27⅛
Un. Airline Trans.	7⅞	8
Un. Corp.	2⅜	3⅛
„ „ $3 pfd.	27¼	30
Un. Gas Corp.	3½	4¼
Un. Gas Improvement	10⅛	10¾
United Light & Power Co.	2¼	2¾
U. S. Indus. Alcohol	17	17¼
U. S. Rubber	26⅜	27⅞
„ „ 8% non-cum.	68	71
U. S. Smelt. R. & M.	55	56
U. S. Steel	43½	45½
Vanadium	15¼	15⅝
Woodward Iron	13	14
Warner Bros. Picts.	4¾	5⅛
Westinghouse Elec.	72⅝	77⅛
Youngstown Sheet & Tube	30⅛	31⅞
BONDS		
Amer. & For. Power	50¼	52½
Brazil	14	14¼
Chic. Mil. Stp.	8½	8½
Cities Serv. Pwr.	58¼	60½
Int. Tel. & Tel. 4½s	87½	87½
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	61¼	62
New England Gas	52	54½
Peru 6s 1961	8⅝	9⅛
Stand. Gas & Elec.	48¾	51¾

B—Bid—**Ex. Dividend.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

On the Stock Exchange today, utilities had one of the best markets recorded in years on reports that the Government is seeking a truce with the major units in the industry, in order to ignite a construction boom. One report foresaw an early settlement of the utility and T.V.A. warfare which revived the rumour that the Securities and Exchange Commission was modifying the death sentence. Among the favourable factors witnessed today were: carloadings being above seasonal indications; the investment market opening; and, an improvement in the automobile outlook. Unfavourable factors included: the amazing forcing of the Wage-Hour Bill on to the House floor; the weakness of the Belgian, and Netherlands monetary situation; and, the uncertain outlook of the steel industry.

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, May 6.

The cotton market early declined on Liverpool cables, Liverpool and Bombay straddle reversing and Brazilian hedging, but Southern selling was again light, and, when foreign offerings decreased, the market rallied sharply on trade price-fixing, commission house buying on limits and covering in sympathy with the strength of stocks. Finally, the market closed very steady, with quotations ranging from 12 to 13 points up.

Prices in the rubber market early quietly steadied-up on indications of Akron interest. Latterly, the market firmed on shorts covering and commission house and local buying on the improvement of the stock market. At the last call-over, gains of 42 to to 43 points were recorded.

Wheat prices in Chicago opened lower in sympathy with Winnipeg advices, satisfactory weather conditions, cheaper export offerings to Europe and the slackness of demand from overseas. Finally, the market recovered on evening-up operations and the strength of Wall Street cables. At the final bell, gains of ⅛ of a cent were registered.

The sugar market closed quiet and easy on producer and commission house selling and liquidation owing to easier London cables. The offtake was poor. At the close, quotations were from 1 to 3 points down.

Despite unencouraging cables, the undertone of the silk market remained steady, due to the ready absorption of May option by the trade. Speculators are awaiting clarification of the domestic political and economical outlook. Towards the close, the market firmed on shorts covering and the firmness of securities. Closing quotations were from ½ to 2 cents up.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber	
July	8.70-72	+13	July	11.93-95 +42
Oct.	8.73-74	+13	Sept.	12.07-08 +43
Dec.	8.76-76	+12	Dec.	12.24-26 +42
Jan.	8.78 N	+12	Jan.	12.31 N +43
Mar.	8.84-84	+13		

New York Sugar No. 4		New York Silk	
Sept.	0.94½-95	+1½	May 1.58-59 +½

Chicago Wheat		Chicago Corn	
July	78½-78⅝	+⅛	July 58⅞-59 +⅛
Sept.	79¼-79⅜	+⅛	Sept. 59¾-59⅞ unc.

Winnipeg Wheat		Montreal Silver	
May	115¾-115¾	+½	May 42.30-85 +05
			B/A

A—Asked B—Bid.—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, May 6.

The dullness on the stock market today even exceeded that of the previous days as the subscriptions of the new Reichs Loan of almost 1,500,000,000 Reichsmarks are continuing to require a considerable part of the available funds.

The necessity of an increase of the amount of the loan is however considered as a proof of the healthy economic situation which is expected to give a new stimulus to the stock market in the near future.

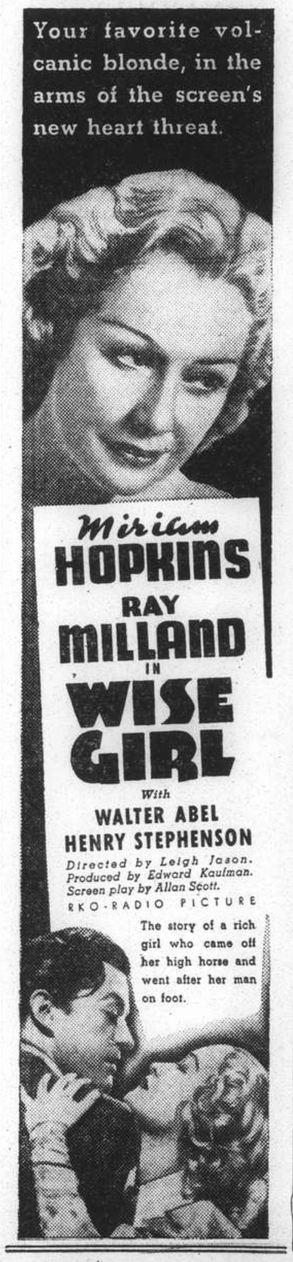
Owing to the existing stagnancy, prices crumbled slightly but losses did not exceed ½ to 1 per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

Car-Loadings in U.S.

New York, May 6.

Car-loadings in the United States for the week ended April 30 totalled 543,000 cars, according to the weekly report of the Association of American Railroads, published today.

This compares with 524,000 cars last week and 782,000 cars for the corresponding period of last year, showing an increase of 19,000 cars and a decrease of 239,000 cars respectively, compared with the figure for the week under review.—Reuter.



Movements of Gold in U.K.

London, May 6.

Movements of gold in the United Kingdom during the week ended May 4 resulted in a surplus of imports over exports by £8,442,000, compared with net imports of £3,266,000 for the previous week.

Imports during the period under review amounted to £9,314,000 and included shipments from the following principal sources: British India £473,000; The Netherlands £43,000; Switzerland £176,000; Australia £37,000; Belgium £4,181,000; The Soviet Union £2,261,000; Venezuela £26,000 and British South Africa £2,085,000.

The previous week's imports totalled £4,199,000 including £72,000 from British India; £79,000 from The Netherlands; £116,000 from Switzerland; £281,000 from Australia; £1,675,000 from British Africa; £1,800,000 from Belgium; £88,000 from the United States; £38,000 from Peru and £32,000 from France.

Exports during the period under review amounted to £872,000 and included shipments to the following countries: Sweden £506,000; The Netherlands £153,000; French £132,000; Hongkong £45,000 and China £28,000.

The previous week's exports totalled £933,000 including £506,000 to Sweden; £260,000 to The Netherlands; £90,000 to France; £30,000 to Switzerland and £28,000 to Yugo Slavia.—Reuter.

New York Cotton Report

New York, May 6.

Prices in the New York cotton market during the past week declined on uninspiring business news and poor textile business both here and in Europe.

The pressure in Liverpool, contrasting with the relative steadiness prevailing in New York, was due to the effects of the Loan Programme which caused parities to narrow to the smallest differences witnessed in two years.

In view of the favourable weather, a late crop start may be overcome.

Meanwhile, pessimism predominates, and drifting and trading markets may be expected until sentiment has become definitely crystallized.—Reuter.

Reichsmark Quotations

Berlin, May 6.

The following were today's Reichsmark quotations: New York 40.25, Paris 1440, Amsterdam 72.22 to 72.27, London 12.40.

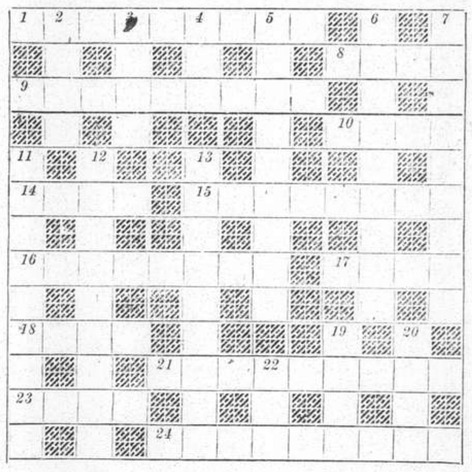
Paris quoted sterling at 173.30 to 173.50 and the U.S. dollar at 35.73 to 35.75.—Trans-Ocean.

Old Floors Made To Look Like New

G. H. PARKES & CO.

TELEPHONE 72245

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 494



ACROSS

1. Take the count, in a sense
8. Open
9. There might seem to be a deal of meaning in an issue of shares
10. How 18 Across may be made to burn
14. That's just the point!
15. For all its sameness, even the dullest man never loses it
16. Waterfall, or it may prevent your seeing
17. If it is repeated, it conveys approval
18. The roguish part of anarchy
21. Worse than self-willed (two words)
23. Reluctant
24. It is shown here as only taken ill after decapitation

DOWN

2. And void
3. Goes round us every month
4. Product of the sugar cane
5. Divided opinions about people in dwellings
6. Send her in another way (anagram)
7. Woo a measure in a piece of enclosed ground
11. Particularly friendly at the close
12. Chew
13. An authority on stock topics
19. Chief
20. This is the place where you put the word down
22. Over socks, it's often under feet

The solution will be published tomorrow

LAZARIDY'S NEGA VODKA FAMOUS SINCE 1905

Help KIDNEYS

Your body needs Urisal *Dr. Deschamps' Urisal is the best uric acid solvent and urinary antiseptic at present known. URISAL stimulates the organism, clears the kidneys, liver and purifies the blood*

YOUTH, HEALTH AND STRENGTH

Forget "Jumpy Nerves," "HORMOGENOL" against Neurasthenia, Lassitude, General Debility, Overwork and Nervous Disturbances, Addiction to Drugs, especially Opium.

AVAILABLE AT ALL PHARMACIES

YATES STUDIO

Four 4-in. Photographs One 10-in. Enlargement $1 only

411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

European Currencies

New York, May 7.

Following the devaluation of the French franc, there is still the question of whether the other countries will be impelled to readjust their currencies. However, some quarters hold that such a movement is unlikely, pointing out that:

1. Despite the possible unequilibrium of the Anglo-French price level by the devaluation of the franc, British exporters would not be affected since France is not a major exporter of industrial products: thus, Britain would not need to devalue sterling;
2. Both Britain and America, who have been wrestling with the problem of surplus gold, would intensify the problem by further devaluation;
3. Switzerland and the Netherlands would be affected adversely as creditor nations by additional devaluation, because both countries also have an excess of gold; and,
4. Belgium, whose industries directly compete with French products, would not also desire to devalue, because the Government is very hesitant to abolish the gold standard, unless trade conditions actually make this necessary.

Thus, many persons say that should the French devaluation result in ending the uncertainty, the future position of the franc would be an important contribution to world-wide currency stabilization.—Reuter.

WHERE TO STAY ON LEAVE

COMING TO LONDON?

Then Stay at London's Premier Residential Hotel

KING'S COURT HOTEL

Leinster Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2 2 minutes Kensington Gardens. Every modern convenience, including H. & C. P.O., Phone, Bedside Lamps all bedrooms. (bedrooms with private bath). Central heating throughout. Electric lift all floors. 5 spacious Lounges, Bridge, Table Tennis, Dancing. Resident Director personally supervises the cuisine.

SPECIAL DIET WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE. Garage, Night Porter.

Inc. Terms from 3gns. Sgle., 5½gns. Dble. 12/6 daily. B.B.B. 2½gns. 8/- per night. Billiards & Snooker Exhibition Matches, also Tuition daily by Arthur Peall.

Tariff from Resident Proprietor or the "News" office.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

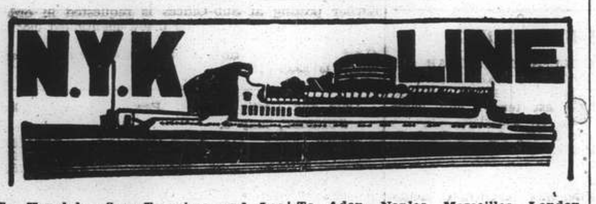
Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities

Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service
Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Correspondents for
HAYDEN, STONE & CO., AND J. E. SWAN & CO., NEW YORK
Telephone 11200 *Cable Address:* SWANSTOCK
SASSOON HOUSE,

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



To Honolulu, San Francisco and Los Angeles, via Yokohama

	From Kobe
TATSUTA MARU	May 7
CHICHIBU MARU	May 30
TAIYO MARU	June 13

To Vancouver and Seattle

	From Kobe
HIKAWA MARU	May 23

To Australian Ports via Manila

	From Hongkong
KAMO MARU	May 28

To Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Straits and Colombo

	From Shanghai
KASHIMA MARU	May 17
YASUKUNI MARU	May 31
HAKONE MARU	June 14
FUSHIMI MARU	June 28

To Kobe, Yokohama

HAKONE MARU	May 10
FUSHIMI MARU	May 25

To Nagasaki (Rapid Express Service)

SHANGHAI MARU	May 9
NAGASAKI MARU	May 11
SHANGHAI MARU	May 13
NAGASAKI MARU	May 15

For Passage or Freight apply to **NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA** 31 The Bund Tel. 12842 After Office Hours 18885

General Passenger Agents of Cunard-White Star, Ltd.

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

Passenger Office
21-23 French Bund

Butterfield & Swire
Agents
Telephone 82020

LONDON SAILINGS

15 May—DEUCALION	29 May—PATROCLUS†	12 June—MEMNON
Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Glasgow — via Aden	Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Glasgow — via Aden	Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Glasgow — via Aden

LIVERPOOL SAILINGS

21 May—PROTESILAUS* from Hongkong	18 June—BELLEROPHON from Shanghai	18 July—"ANTILOCHUS" from Shanghai
Havre, Liverpool, Bromborough — via Saigon	Havre, Liverpool, Bromborough	Havre, Liverpool, Bromborough — via Saigon

*Cargo steamer with limited Passenger Accommodation. † "A" Class Passenger vessel ‡ Motor vessel with limited recently modernized Passenger Accommodation.

SERVICE OUTWARD

"MEMNON"	from Glasgow	due S'hai	May 15
"ANTENOR"	,, Glasgow	,,	May 27
"IXION"	,, Vancouver	,,	May 28
"AGAPENOR"	,, Glasgow	,,	June 4
"AJAX"	,, Glasgow	,,	June 10

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports

MS. DANMARK .. .. In Port

Homewards

for Jaffa, Haifa, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen

MS. JAVA loading at Hongkong .. .. May 12

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare Shanghai/Rotterdam/Hamburg £65

Agency of

THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

MS.
"MARCHEN MAERSK"

Direct Loading at SHANGHAI
May 30 / June 2

for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and Other Atlantic Coast Ports.

210-214 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 15566

MELCHERS & CO.
Agents; Maersk Line

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW
Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read how China joined hands with the Reds in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

The Second Kuomintang—Communist Partnership

Is China the Underdog?

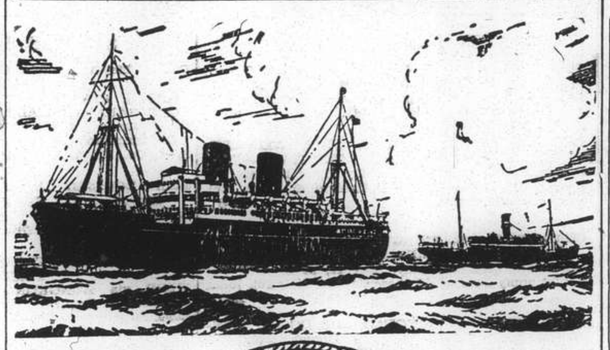
Tokyo Prepares for the XIIth Olympiad

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1

May be obtained from the following bookstores:

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England—by Royal Charter)
Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Govt.)

TO BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON
Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

	From Shanghai	Tonnage
May	10 CORFU	15,000
	17 *SOUDAN	6,700
	24 CHITRAL	15,000
June	7 CARTHAGE	15,000
	14 *BURDWAN	6,100
	21 RANCHI	17,000

	From Shanghai	Tonnage
July	5 RAJPUTANA	17,000
	12 *SOMALI	7,000
	19 RANPURA	17,000

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
To CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai For Japan	*Leave Hongkong*
SANTHIA		May 7
TALMA		May 21

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.
DIRECT FAST MAIL SERVICE
SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA
Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	*Commanders*	*Lv. Shanghai via Japan*	*Leaves Hongkong*	*Arrives Sydney*
NELLORE	T. H. Scott-White		May 6	May 25
TANDA	E. Pilcher	May 13	June 3	June 22
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	June 9	July 2	July 21

TAKING PASSENGERS AND CARGO DIRECT FROM SHANGHAI OR TRANSHIPPING VIA HONGKONG

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.
27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
9 Ave. Edward VII
Tel. 82034

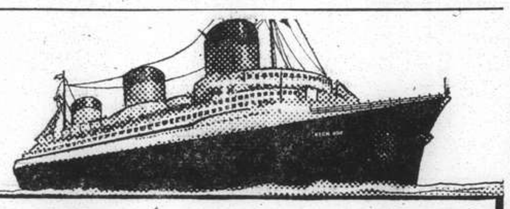
The FRENCH MAIL LINER

The mv. FELIX ROUSSEL

is due to arrive at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf from Kobe, on Monday, May 9, at 8.30 a.m.

She will leave for Marseilles on Tuesday, May 10, at 5 a.m.

Outgoing passengers will embark on the tender "SCOT I" leaving the M.M. Jetty (Quai de France) Monday, May 9, at 5 p.m.



EUROPE
VIA NEW YORK

ANY transpacific line to America, then to New York by rail or plane, and then to England, France and all Europe.

***VIA* FRENCH LINE**
NORMANDIE (World's Largest Ship)
ILE DE FRANCE — PARIS — CHAMPLAIN — LAFAYETTE

By air, and the NORMANDIE, it's only 5½ days from the Pacific Coast to Europe.

Advantageous Through Rates—Ask Any Travel Office

French Line
COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
General Agents — MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

"Glen" and "Shire" Lines
Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent etc.

OUTWARDS: Due to arrive from London

"GLENBEG" . . . . . May 15

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai

"GLENOGLE" . . . . . May 10

Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp, via Hongkong and Straits

Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

JARDINE MATHESON & Co., Ltd.
Passenger and Loading Agents
Telephone 15290

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Discharging Agents
Telephone 82020

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

ss. "CONTE BIANCAMANO"

will leave for Genoa via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Massowa, Port Said, Naples

on or about May 18

ss. CONTE ROSSO	to Trieste	on or about May 31
mv. VICTORIA	to Genoa	on or about June 14
ss. CONTE VERDE	to Trieste	on or about July 12
ss. CONTE BIANCAMANO	to Genoa	on or about Aug. 18

For particulars please apply to

LLOYD TRIESTINO
Telephone 16885 26 The Bund, Shanghai Tel. Adr: LLOYDIANO

P. & O. **R.M.S. "CORFU"**
15,000 Tons

COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID, MALTA, MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR and LONDON

Will leave Shanghai for above ports
On Tuesday, May 10, 1938

Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty at 2 p.m.
Hand Packages only will be accepted by the tender.
Heavy Baggage will be received into Lighter at the Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday, May 9th
Customs Permit required for any nailed cases
All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviations with or without notice.

For Freight and Passage apply to:

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.
Agents
Telephone 11428 27 The Bund

O.S.K.

Shanghai Sailing
For Formosa (Keelung and Takao)

TYOSA MARU	May 13
CANTON MARU	May 21

Kobe Sailing
New York via Panama Canal

*HOKUROKU MARU	May 24
*TOSAN MARU	June 11

For Australia

*SYDNEY MARU	June 1

For New Zealand

*MELBOURNE MARU	May 16

Hongkong Sailing
For South America via Africa

SANTOS MARU	May 26
ARIZONA MARU	June 4

For Bombay

For Calcutta

*NAPLES MARU	June 2

*Cargo only

OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA
(OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA)
20 Canton Road Telephone 15324

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO DAIREN-LINE

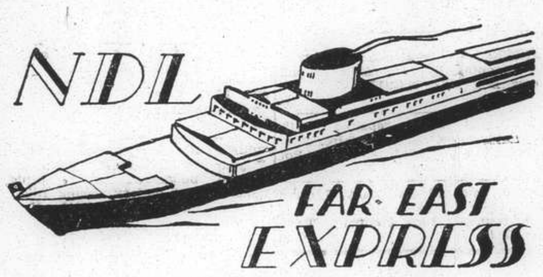
	Arrival	*Departure*
SS. HOTEN MARU	May 9	May 10 at 11 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	May 12	May 13 at 11 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	May 16	May 17 at 11 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	May 19	May 20 at 11 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	May 23	May 24 at 11 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	May 26	May 28 at 9 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-LINE
(Fortnightly Sailing—Freight only)

SS. HAKKA MARU	May 12
SS. KOGA MARU	May 15

For Passage and Freight apply to:

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646



Homewards:

SS. "GNEISENAU" for Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. .. May 27
SS. "SCHARNHORST" for Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. .. June 24
MS. "COBURG" for Port Sudan, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen July 7
SS. "POTSDAM" for Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. .. .. July 22

Outwards:

			Due Shanghai
ss. GNEISENAU	Left Singapore	May 7	May 15
ss. ALSTER	Left Rotterdam	Apr. 30	June 9
ss. SCHARNHORST	Left Hamburg	May 7	June 12
ss. DONAU	Leave Hamburg	May 17	July 6

For passage and Freight apply to

MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

EUROPE

GO THE SCENIC WAY... VIA

CANADIAN PACIFIC

THROUGH TO EUROPE CONNECTIONS

	Leave S'hai	Arrive Vanc.	Connecting Ship	Leave Atl. Port	Arrive U.K.
Empress of Russia	May 16	May 30	Duchess of York	June 3	June 11
Empress of Japan	May 29	June 15	Duchess of Atholl	June 24	July 1
			Empress of Britain	June 25	June 30
Empress of Asia	June 12	June 27	Duchess of York	July 1	July 8
Empress of Canada	June 26	July 13	Empress of Australia	July 19	July 26
Empress of Russia	July 10	July 25	Duchess of York	July 29	Aug. 5
			Empress of Britain	July 30	Aug. 5
Empress of Japan	July 24	Aug. 9	Empress of Britain	Aug. 13	Aug. 18
			Montrose	Aug. 16	Aug. 24

SPECIAL THROUGH FARES

SOUTHBOUND SAILINGS

	Leave Shanghai	*Arrive Hongkong*	*Arrive Manila*
Empress of Japan	May 18	May 20	May 22
Empress of Asia	May 31	June 2	June 4

For full information and Literature apply to

Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road **Telephone 19490**

J.-C.-J. L.
ROUND-TRIPS
FROM
SHANGHAI
per ms. "TJISADANE" or ms. "TJINEGARA" via Hongkong, Manila, Bali and Java

Guilders 350

Duration of the Entire Round-Trip, Shanghai-Java-Shanghai

6 WEEKS

Sailings from Shanghai:

ms. "TJINEGARA"	(9,228 Gr. Reg. Ton)	May 26
ms. "TJISADANE"	(9,227 Gr. Reg. Ton)	June 16

ALL INCLUSIVE round-trip rates, including 3 days in Bali and 5 days in Java, on application.

Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road **Telephones 16245-7**

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
FAR EASTERN MAIL
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICE

SAILINGS FROM SHANGHAI TO EUROPE:

mv. BURGENLAND May 12 Genoa, Antwerp, Rotterdam, H'burg.
mv. RAMSES June 3 Genoa, Antwerp, Rotterdam, H'burg.

OUTWARD VESSELS LATEST MOVEMENTS:

		Due S'hai
ss. PREUSSEN	In Singapore	May 7 May 22
mv. ASSUAN	Passed Suez	Apr. 24 June 6
mv. KULMERLAND	Left Rotterdam	Apr. 22 June 10

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

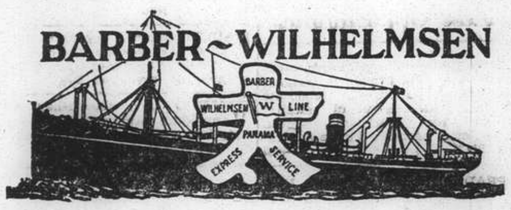
HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road **FILIALE SHANGHAI** Tel. 18709

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

BARBER-WILHELMSEN



Express Service

Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TAI PING YANG sailing May 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply

DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

Positions Vacant

POSITION vacant. Wanted first-class salesman, Chinese/foreigner, for sale of cement, must have strong connections with architects, contractors and house builders, excellent opportunity for right person. Only serious applications will be considered. Address Box 2738, N.C.D.N. -5418

COMPETENT nurse wanted for boy, 1½ years. Telephone 20595. -5417

LEARN to write correct English. Special course for beginners. Text books free. British School of Accountancy, 410 Szechuen Road. Telephone 14967. -5367

REPORTER for daily newspaper. Address, stating experience, nationality, qualifications, Box 2616, N.C.D.N.

SALESMAN required by foreign firm, sole importer for waterproofing materials etc., to the building trade. Products are known in the market. Also as part-time job. Only experienced men need apply. Address Box 2549, N.C.D.N. 14213

MECHANICAL engineer required for local factory. Professional all-round training and knowledge of German essential. Good prospects for right man not over 30 with first-class references. Address Box 2488, N.C.D.N. 14235

FOREIGN lady assistant wanted in dressmakers establishment, only those with previous experience, fluent English need apply. Reply Post Office Box 775. -5304

WANTED capable male secretary-stenographer, British, for outport. Good salary and prospects for right man. Address Box 2705, N.C.D.N. 14514

WANTED, foreign and Chinese lady assistant for shop with experience. Central Arcade Room 2a 10-12 a.m. 14526

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of three dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.30.

YOUNG Foreigner, 7 years experience in hotel business, speaking English, French, German, wants position as manager in a night club. Apply to H. S. c/o N.C.D.N.

YOUNG lady, well-educated, seeks position with writer, publisher or as companion to children and ladies. Able stenographer. Box 2724, N.C.D.N. -5387

GOVERNESS, trained nurse, knows French, English, music, seeks position. 1015 Avenue Joffre, from 5-6 p.m. Mrs. Grinevitch. -5396

WIDOW, of very limited means, with sick child, desires work of any description. Has personal references. Box 2752, N.C.D.N. -5459

YOUNG German lady speaking English, experienced kindergarten teacher, seeks position as governess to accompany family summer resort. Address Box 2736, N.C.D.N. 14552

OFFICE-boy, seeks employment, is able to do any kind work. Excellent references. Kindly address Box 2647, N.C.D.N. -5430

BRITISH woman (38) desires any position in Australia/England housekeeper, nurse for invalid, lady-companion, or any suitable work. References. Address Box 2691, N.C.D.N. -5327

HONEST, accurate, energetic, hard-working, middle-aged man, with executive ability, 20 years' experience import, export, steamship firms, has been accountant and stenotypist, is open for immediate engagement, any capacity, salary. Address Box 2571, N.C.D.N. -5385

APPOINTMENTS: Those seeking appointments, possessing necessary qualifications and highest references, may register at Clarkes Inquiry & Protection Agency, 88 Nanking Road. 14467

YOUNG Portuguese girl, well-recommended, care children. Telephone 73440. 14511

CASING expert, 26 years' experience in hog, sheep casings, seeks position in casing firm or factory. Address Box 2669, N.C.D.N. -5355

Educational

EXPERIENCED lady-teacher, university graduate gives lessons in English conversation, coaches students in school-work. Address 750/19 Yu Yuen Road. -5394

LADY piano teacher. Many years' experience. Perfect knowledge of how to facilitate the tedious beginning for children. Moderate price. Telephone 70274. -5415

Personal

REFINED English lady, 26, recently arrived Shanghai, fond of languages, music, dancing, wishes to meet educated European gentleman with similar interests. Confidential. Please address Box 2735, N.C.D.N. -5416

FOREIGNER, quiet habits, discreet, would like to meet young attractive Chinese lady for companionship and language practice. Write Box 2739, N.C.D.N. -5424

WELL-EDUCATED Chinese lady desires to meet good contract bridge players for diversion. Box 4174, N.C.D.N. 14562

YOUNG, attractive girl wishes meet educated middle-aged man, view friendship. Serious replies only. Address Box 2744, N.C.D.N. -5440

Business Opportunities

PARTNER for a well-established business in the Jolo Islands is wanted. Steady income guaranteed. Moderate capital required. Beautiful locality overlooking sea, mountains, forest. Early answer is desired. Please address 2728, N.C.D.N. -5404

COMPRADORE for foreign firm. Must be of good standing and repute. Address Box 2713, N.C.D.N. 14507

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED to purchase, set used golf clubs and bag, in good condition. Address Box 2723, N.C.D.N. -5386

AUTOMATIC players piano, preferred German or American make, with several dozen of music rolls. Offers Box 2742, N.C.D.N. -5434

WE purchase all kinds of high-class furniture. Carpets, piano, typewriter, radio and useful household effects at a fair price. For further particulars apply to the Chesterfield Art Second-hand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road. Telephone 36334. -5449

WANTED, used Bentley's second phrase code, in good condition. Address Box 2665, N.C.D.N. -5295

SIMMONS double bedstead with inner coil mattress. State model. Good condition essential. Address Box 2722 N.C.D.N. -5364

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FOR SALE. General Electric refrigerator, 5½ cubic feet in perfect working order. $350. 79 Soochow Road. 14551

FOR SALE. Chesterfield and three arm-chairs, $125. Wardrobe and chest of drawers $40. Child's electric train (chromium) with transformer cost $100, $25. Child's cabins bed, $7. Telephone 15705. -5421

FOR SALE, Great Western A.B.C. Bentley cabs. Reasonable price. Also Boston bull-dog, 8 months old. Medhurst Apartment B1. -5425

FURNITURE, practically new, including Philco radio, Simmon bed, etc., for sale, cheap. Lease can be taken over. Owner leaving. Apartment 419 Embankment Building. Telephone 46761. -5429

CONTENTS of two-roomed flat including dining, bed and sitting room furniture, also refrigerator. Flat can be taken over. Telephone 44111. Mrs. Hopkins. -5421

LACE gloves in 12 latest shades, 50 cents pair. One pair will be given free to every purchase of $5 worth of laces and linens, for this week only. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road (1st floor). -5426

FOR SALE, Webley revolver, 455 nickel plated, with ammunition, deposited S.M.P. Telephone 31247. -5436

FOR SALE one secondhand, small foreign icebox, with water tap. $45 cash. 103 Ascot Apartments. -5423

FOR SALE, dining room (17 pieces), $250, study (beautifully carved) $150, one complete bedroom $80, one bedroom $70, one large bed $30, one Moutrie piano $250, one large frigidaire $460, one gramophone with loud-speaker $80. To be viewed at any time, 456 Amherst Avenue, Telephone 21396. -5436

USED six months, radio Gilfeland, $60, Peking carpet 9 x 12 feet $200. Address 1224 Avenue Joffre, Apartment 3. -5326

FOR SALE, piano Moutrie, Singer sewing machine, Underwood 12 inches typewriter (French). All perfect condition, 2 Rue Corneille. -5377

FOR SALE practically unused room cooling installation (frigidaire) complete with compressor etc. Inspect: 2nd floor, 668 Szechuen Road, from 9-12 and 2-5. -5264

ALEXANDROFF, Russian/English dictionary, sold at $10 only instead of $17. 2 Route Grouchy, Apartment 2, Telephone 71988. -4926

RAINCOATS, capes, sports jackets and leather coats made from best English materials, large stock and made to order. 795 Bubbling Well Road. British Manufacturing Co. 14475

FOR SALE. A Westinghouse Master model, 4.8 capacity, $350. A Rosenzranz piano, $500. Address Box 2661, N.C.D.N. -5275

PROTECT the value of your dollars by buying diamonds, gold, platinum, etc. at I. Ilitovich, Jeweller and Watchmaker. 867 Avenue Joffre. Lowest prices, best service. -4348

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects, etc. 146A Route des Sœurs, Telephone 73937. -4289

STAMPS! Philatelic event! Breaking our private collection of 38,000 stamps. First come, first served! Stephens Stamp Company, Medhurst, 934 Bubbling Well, Flat A-1. -4949

Pagoda Brand Portland cement. Large stock available, immediate delivery at lowest price; also sand. J. A. Thompson & Co. Telephone 10943. -5224

BEST Canadian wheatlets (semolina), 98 lbs. sacks, just arrived. Telephone 30049. 14525

FOR SALE. Frigidaire latest super model, 6 cubic feet, in good running order, almost new. Telephone 16360. 14517

FOR SALE, stalking or rifle shooting telescope (Lennie, Edinburgh) in leather case, complete with stand. Address Box 2696, N.C.D.N. -5340

FOR SALE, bedroom set, twin beds and teakwood dining-room set, good condition, Telephone 37263 after office hours, or Box 2685, N.C.D.N. -5316

DINING, sitting and drawing-room furniture de luxe, especially designed by foreign architect to be sold at very reasonable price. Owner transferred. For inspection please call between 10-11 a.m. or 3-4 p.m. No dealers. 401 Grosvenor House. -5284

CHEAP. Writing desks, card tables, couch, easy-chairs, piano Strauss, almost new, dresser, chest-drawers, bookcase, steel book-shelves, safe Herring Hall combination lock, photo-camera, field-glasses, vacuum cleaner, electric clock, hair-dryer, fan, etc. 65 Route Vallon. -5293

SHIRTS. Made to measure, new designs. Wemco; $4.50; Duro, $5; Striped Silk, $9. Razon's. 12 Central Road. 14365

Radios

FOR SALE. American radio gramophone, 8-tube, all-wave. Box 2732, N.C.D.N. -5411

PHILCO 6-tube, superheterodyne, long-wave, 1934 model, $420 or nearest offer for quick sale. Box 2672, N.C.D.N.

PURCHASE/sale, second-hand radios, also repair at client's home. Modern Radio Service, 356 Avenue Foch. Telephone 38147. -5349

FOR skilled workmanship call 32392 American Radio Repair, 1549 Bubbling Well Road. -5055

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Company. Our method can save you 50%. 14304

WANTED buy, second-hand radios, any kind. Apply Radio Engineering Corporation, 1422 Avenue Edward VII. -5290

Lost

THREE B/L issued by Butterfield & Swire, for return of exported cargo per ss. Wuchang, No. 245, 2 cash, covering 20 packages overshoes; No. 235, S in diamond, covering 1 package press buttons and 1 package iron locks; No. 109, M in circle, 2027, 2 packages piece-goods. The loss has been reported to Butterfield & Swire and Holt's Wharf, Pootung godown, for cancellation and same are hereby declared null and void. Foo Yee Kung Yu Kee, Shanghai. -5379

LOST, D/O No. 6606 ex B/L No. 21, Andre Lebon, arrived July 13, 1937, for 50 cases harmless chemicals, marked CEIB in diamond 3525 No. 981/1030. Same is hereby declared null and void. China Export-Import & Bank Co. Ltd. 14513

Boats

HOUSEBOAT for sale. Recently overhauled and painted. New awnings, lavatory, icebox, kitchen equipment, $800. Box 2548, N.C.D.N. -5054

For Sale—Houses & Land

IN TSINGTAO, modern apartment house for sale. Good income. Address Box 2737, N.C.D.N. -5417

Motor Cars and Cycles

1934 small British saloon, 8-cyl. engine in good condition, 25 m.p.g., sliding top, smart appearance. Sacrifice $650. Box 2732, N.C.D.N. -5412

ESSEX 1931 6-cyl. 4-door sedan in No. 1 condition throughout. For a real bargain in a small car see this. $500. Owner leaving. Telephone 14793 office hours. -5442

AUSTIN 6 cyl. 15.9 h.p. 4-door saloon, mechanically perfect. Mileage 7,000 miles, $3,200. Fraser Motors Ltd., Telephone 21949, 36 Great Western Road. 14555

JOWETT 1933 saloon for sale, very economical, roomy body. Telephone 10265. -5146

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet, Telephone 73165. -4908

WANTED to buy used cars. Continental Sales Co. 863 Avenue Foch. Telephone 74500. 14141

FOR HIRE, Oldsmobil, 5-seater, closed car, including use of chauffeur, to responsible party from June 1 for 6-7 months. Telephone 10181. -5185

FOR SALE. Austin-Swallow saloon, leather upholstery, new tyres, excellent condition, 35 miles per gallon. $500. Owner leaving Address Box 2706, N.C.D.N. -5359

MORRIS Cowley 1933 saloon, excellent condition. Leather upholstery. Nearest offer to $900. Telephone 21796 or Box 2703, N.C.D.N. -5340

FOR SALE 1928 Morris enclosed coupe. Good condition. Offers to Box 2668, N.C.D.N. -5299

FOR SALE, Austin 10, 1934 model, in excellent condition, owner-driven. Telephone 22029 between 9.30-10.30. -5318

WANTED, 4-door sedan, recent make, good mileage, good condition. Cash price around $1,000. Box 2688, N.C.D.N. -5319

WANTED immediately four/five-seater, closed car, sound working condition, reasonable price. Address Box 2678, N.C.D.N. -5311

A FORD V-8/60 is the car for Shanghai. Why not save Mexican $1,500 by purchasing 1937 model used 5 months England? First licensed Shanghai, April 6. Absolutely unscratched and in perfect condition. First offer over $3,400 secures. Telephone 15750 or 75543. Write Box 2690, N.C.D.N. 14489

1934 Buick for sale, excellent condition, owner leaving Shanghai. Telephone 11515 office hours. 14476

Office Cars

TWO seats in car wanted, noon and two, between Grouchy and Foochow Road/Bund. Box 2748, N.C.D.N. -5424

WANTED lift, three times daily (summer hours). Great Western Road to Bund. Address Box 2629, N.C.D.N. -5441

CAR lift wanted, three or four times daily, from near Route Ferguson to Bund. Address Box 2663, N.C.D.N. -5280

Garages

WANTED, garage in the vicinity of Majestic Apartments. Reply to Box 2693, N.C.D.N. -5331

House Servants

EXCELLENT house-boy, speaks English well, good valet, well recommended, seeks position. Box 2729, N.C.D.N. -5407

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). 2,000 satisfied international customers. Picked cook-boys, baby-amahs, cook-amahs, house-amahs, wash-amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, stenographers. -5323

COOK-boy and cook, northerners, satisfactory servants, seek position, together or separately. Box 2667, N.C.D.N. -5289

CAN anyone recommend first-class house-boy for six-roomed house? Must be fully-trained and hard-worker, speaking good English. Address Box 2689, N.C.D.N. 14467

CHINESE cook-boy, has been with English family for 12 years, intelligent and good cook. Address Box 2714, N.C.D.N.

WANTED house coolie-boy, must be clean and recommended. Address Box 2708, N.C.D.N. -5361

ENGLISH family, going Home, highly recommend excellent Foochow servants: cook-boy, coolie and baby-amah. Available June 1. Telephone 71820. 14449

MIDDLE-aged, well-recommended and German-speaking cook-boy, requires position. Address Box 2684, N.C.D.N. -5315

Miscellaneous

REFRIGERATOR wanted for hire, summer months, by responsible couple. Address Box 2702, N.C.D.N. -5348

G.E. refrigerators repaired with guarantee. Also sale/hire. Russian Electric Co. 334A Avenue Roi Albert, Telephone 74816. -4190

CARPETS cleaned chemically, 7 cents per square foot. Rugs repaired, stored, insured. Esso Company, Telephone 12170. -5332

Animals

SPANIEL, three months old, female puppy. Pedigreed stock of first prize winners. Please telephone 36976. -5450

FOR SALE, French poodle, German police dog. 1701 Avenue Joffre. Telephone 77527, Mrs. Sitnikoff. -5419

STUD service required for wire-haired terrier. Either fee or first choice from litter. Please communicate with Mrs. Negishi, House 60, Lane 415, Hart Road. -5401

FOR SALE, fox wire-haired puppies, $10 each. Telephone 70967. -5420

GREAT Dane, mastiff, and bloodhound, wanted. Address Box 2734, N.C.D.N. -5414

DOG owners important news. No cost, no hitch. Just write Box 2747, N.C.D.N. 14542

ENGLISHMAN wants good puppy, Dachshund, Sealyham or terrier. Address Box 2721, N.C.D.N. -5393

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 14308

Rooms Without Board

$40. Furnished room in private apartment, all modern conveniences, single persons. Breakfast optional. Avenue Road. Telephone 38656. -5433

FURNISHED large airy south room with balcony in private family, all modern conveniences. Park Apartments 455 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 116. Telephone 32240. -5427

BED-SITTING room furnished. Large self-enclosed flat, private bath. English family. Bubbling-well Road (near Yates' Road). $120. Telephone 32257. -5443

TO LET, furnished room, all conveniences, with or without board, in European family. 56 Route Delastre. -5393

IN private family, large or small room to let. Reasonable rental, 455 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 203. -5443

COMFORTABLY furnished, large, airy room with verandah, in private family, board optional, modern conveniences. Telephone 81345. -5274

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 14309

TWO very nicely furnished rooms with private bath and balcony. 236 Rue Maresca. -5269

FURNISHED single room, preferably gentleman, with or without breakfast. 1317 Yu Yuen Road, near Jessfield Park. -5186

ONE or two rooms with private bath. Cool. Inspection after 6 daily. 750/19 Yu Yuen Road. -5194

FRENCH Concession, British family, offers furnished room, facing south, with bath, to business girl. Exceptionally cool. Breakfast optional. Address Box 2621, N.C.D.N. -5187

SOUTH, well-furnished room, in private family, modern apartment, conveniently located, single person preferred. Telephone 85954. -5196

TO LET, two unfurnished rooms, private entrance. Telephone 72572 -5183

ROOMS to let, with or without board, daily or weekly; private residence, French Concession. Telephone 73926. -5377

HAMPTON Court, 414 Seymour Road, corner Avenue Road. Large and small rooms, available, without board. Bus, tram stops. Also hard tennis court for rent. Telephone 31113. -5356

LARGE, furnished room, $70, and small room, $45, in private family. Bubbling Well Apartments, 203 Seymour Road, Apartment 2. Telephone 32378. Bachelor only. -5391

NICELY furnished room, Yu Yuen Road, near Public School, preferably gentleman, with or without breakfast. Telephone 21544. -5358

SOUTH room in modern apartment, fifth floor (lift) Board optional. 150/7 Route des Soeurs. View 2-6. -5365

FURNISHED, airy, south room with verandah, bathroom, garage, private house. Suitable for bachelor. Avenue du Roi Albert 540. Telephone 73486. -5390

WELL-furnished room in small family, apartment house, board optional. Single only. Telephone 71766, 9-7. -5228

LARGE south room, verandah, bathroom, garage. Also single room. Suitable bachelor. Detached house. Telephone 71115. 14483

LARGE, fully-furnished, comfortable room. Apply Apartment 36, Bearn Apartments, 2 Avenue Dubail. -5296

Unfurnished Houses

AMHERST Avenue, seven-roomed detached, screened house, laundry, double garage, large garden, available June 1. Telephone 20160. -5449

DETACHED house with garden and garage. Six rooms including attic, two modern bathrooms, usual offices, central heating, nicely situated Great Western Road. Rental $175. Redecorated gratis for new tenant. Fittings and screening to be taken over at sacrifice price $200. Available June 1. Box 2376, N.C.D.N. -5295

NICE, detached house at 150 Keswick Road. Attractive rental. Telephone 16437. 14468

WELL-planned, three-storied house, at safe location, with large garden, six rooms, three baths, kitchen, pantry, lavatory, servants' quarters, and garage, moderate rent, at Lane 1320, house No. 30, Yu-Yuen Road, near Jessfield park. Apply Real Estate Department, Sin-Hua Trust & Savings Bank, 861 Kiangse Road, Telephone 18106-9. -5313

TO LET, 66 Great Western Road, 15 rooms, 4 bathrooms, lavatory, central heating, garden, garage, servants quarters, screened throughout. Also 66A Great Western Road, 6 rooms, bathroom, lavatory, garden, servants quarters, fully screened. Apply Spence, Robinson & Partners, 27 Peking Road. Telephone 11355. 14225

Summer Resorts

TSINGTAO best location Iltis Huk, very near American beach, three-room flat, first floor, bathroom, kitchen, servants' quarters, verandah, all modern conveniences, completely screened, modern furniture, crockery, etc. Very reasonable. Plan and photos available. Telephone tiffin time 72491. -5403

TO LET Tsingtao, 17 Laiyang Road. Furnished. Address Post Office Box 1227. -5413

TSINGTAO. For summer season or year round, beautiful private four-roomed bungalow, cosily furnished, crockery and cutlery, facing Iltis Huk Beach. Address Box 2649, N.C.D.N. -5267

MOGI Hotel, sea-side family hotel, near Nagasaki, Japan, 20 minutes from Nagasaki, beautiful mountains, picturesque view, invigorating sea, moderate terms. Make your reservations to Mr. Yamaguchi, Proprietor, 25 Pingliang Road, Telephone 50354 in evening. -5109

TSINGTAO, Pension Victoria, First Kinkow Road 9. Single/double rooms/flats, hot/cold water, Steam-heating. Beautiful view. Excellent food. Near tennis court. Shanghai Telephone 36622, 10-11. 13936

STRAND Hotel, Peitaiho Beach Opens June. For accommodation apply Mrs. M. Lisske. 10 Canal Road, Tientsin. 13762

KAKAGASHI (Dairen). Five minutes from beach, to let, fully-furnished flats. Large garden. Cool. Telephone 37421, Mrs. Muckle. -5337

Agencies

JAPANESE businessman going to Nanking, can take over agency or any other commission. Apply Gan Yamakiehi, 432 Woosung Road. 10 years experience in Shanghai. -5438

PREPARED to appoint attractive sole selling agency for Shanghai market of Indo-China semi-anthracite coal. Reply to Box 2704, N.C.D.N. -5351

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

HUNAN May 10. TIENTSIN DIRECT.—From French Bund on Tuesday, May 10, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 10-5

SHUNTIEN May 11. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Wednesday, May 11, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 11-5

CHANGON May 12. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Thursday, May 12, at 11 a.m. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 12-5

CHEKIANG May 13. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Friday, May 12, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 13-5

CHAKSANG May 14. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, May 14. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 14-5

SOUTH CHINA COAST

FAUSANG May 8. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Sunday, May 8, at 8 a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 7-5

SHANTUNG May 8. SWATOW, HONGKONG, CANTON, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—The China Navigation Co.'s ss. Shantung, will leave from the French Bund on Sunday, May 8, at 8 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 7-5

HSIN PEKING May 10. NINGPO.—From Roosevelt Terminal on Tuesday, May 10, at 4 p.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 10-5

KIANGSU May 11. FOOCHOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—From French Bund on Wednesday, May 11, at 9 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 11-5

TINGSANG May 11. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, May 11, at 11 a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 11-5

TSINAN May 12. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Thursday, May 12, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 11-5

SUIYANG May 13. AMOY, HONGKONG and CANTON.—From French Bund on Friday, May 13, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 13-5

TJIBADAK May 14. HONGKONG-HAIPHONG and JAVA PORTS.—The J.C.J.L. s.s. Tjibadak sails from Shanghai (Customs Lower Buoys No. 15-16) on Saturday, May 14, at 12 a.m. taking cargo to Hongkong, Haiphong and Java ports. Excellent passenger accommodation. Passengers' tender "Scot I" leaves Customs Jetty at 10 a.m. Through tickets issued to European, Australian and African Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 14-5

SZECHUEN May 15. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG. From French Bund on Sunday, May 15, at 11 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 15-5

JAPAN

TANDA May 13. (From Shanghai) MOJI, KOBE, OSAKA and YOKOHAMA.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428 (3 lines). 13-5

Vessels Leaving

STRAITS AND EUROPE

CORFU May 10. MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Last tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 2 p.m. on Tuesday, May 10, 1938. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 10-5

FELIX ROUSSEL May 10. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG, SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 10-5

GLENOGLE May 10. CASABLANCA, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and ANTWERP via HONGKONG and STRAITS.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents, Glen Line Ltd. Tel. 15290. 10-5

BURGENLAND May 12. (on or about) GENOA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM and HAMBURG.—Captain Schladebach. For freight and passage please apply to Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Filiale Schanghai, 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 12-5

TRICOLOR May 13. CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and OSLO via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PORT SAID.—Motor vessel Tricolor of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai on May 13, p.m. for the above mentioned ports. Through Bills of Lading issued for all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. For freight or passage please apply to Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 71 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 13-5

DEUCALION May 15. MARSEILLES, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG, GLASGOW via ADEN.—For freight and pasages apply to Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund, Tel. 82020. 15-5

GNEISENAU May 27. GENOA, SOUTHAMPTON, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN and HAMBURG via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, PENANG, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 27-5

PATROCLUS May 29. MARSEILLES, LONDON, ROTTERDAM and GLASGOW.—For freight and passages apply to Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 29-5

AMERICA

TAI PING YANG May 22. LOS ANGELES and NEW YORK via PANAMA CANAL.—Barber-Wilhelmsen Line motor vessel Tai Ping Yang sails from Buoys 14-15 on May 22nd, accepting cargo for all Overland Points. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Agents, 17 Canton Road. Tel. No. 11366. 22-5

AUSTRALASIA

TANDA May 13. (From Shanghai) RABAUL, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE via JAPAN and PORTS.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 13-5

TAIPING May 17. (From Hongkong) MANILA, THURSDAY I., CAIRNS, TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.—Australia-Oriental Line Ltd. Agents. Butterfield & Swire, French Bund. Tel. 82020. 17-4

Vessels Discharging

DANMARK. The Motorship Danmark, from Copenhagen, Gothenburg, Oslo, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Genoa and via Ports.—The vessel is now discharging her cargo to the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s HONGKEW WHARF. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading in exchange for delivery orders and to take immediate delivery of their goods. All claims against the ship must be sent in within seven days after completion of ship's discharge or they will not be recognized. Examination of ship's damaged and broken cargo by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will take place at the above wharf on Saturday, May 14, at 9 a.m. All risk of fire at the wharf and in the godowns to be borne by consignees. Agency of The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 15055. 9-5

Post Office Notices

Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is requested in order to make connection with the below-mentioned closing times.
(Last connecting time from Sub-Offices to Head Office is 19.05 daily).

Date and Destination	Per	Reg.	Ord.
SUNDAY, May 8.			
Foochow	F. Consolini	9.30	10.00
Ningpo	Mohlenhof	10.00	10.00
Chinwangtao	Jenny Moller	10.00	10.00
MONDAY, May 9.			
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Shanghai M.	*19.00	7.15
Ningpo	Tembien	10.30	11.00
Nanking (Z)	Toyo M.	AX —	—
Aust. N.Z. S.S. (Y) India			
Suez and Europe	F. Roussel	B 13.00	15.00
Hongkong and Canton	F. Roussel	14.30	15.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Tejo	16.30	17.00
TUESDAY, May 10.			
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Hunan	*19.00	7.30
Tientsin	Hunan	*19.00	7.30
Tsingtao and Dairen	Hoten M.	8.00	8.30
Aust. N.Z. S.S. Ceylon India			
Suez and Europe	Corfu	C 10.30	12.30
Hongkong and Canton	Corfu	12.00	12.30
Ningpo	H. Peking	12.30	13.00
Foochow Hongkong Canton	Kiangsu	19.00	19.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for Nanking, closes at 12.00 on 9th.
B Parcel mail for France and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 9th.
C Parcel mail for S.S., Gt. Britain and other countries, closes at 16.00 on 9th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcels only.

Mails for Europe

Via Siberia by steamer to Tientsin for transmission.
Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:
ss. Felix Roussel, via Suez, May 9, due London June 11.
ss. Corfu, via Suez, May 10, due London June 11.
ss. Empress of Russia, via Pacific, May 15, due London June 12.

Air Mails Abroad

Imperial Airways Service (Hongkong-Bangkok-London and Hongkong-Bangkok-Singapore-Australia) per ss. Felix Roussel, at 3 p.m. on May 9, due Marseilles and London on May 19.
Pan American Airways Service (Hongkong-San Francisco) per s.s. Deucalion, at 7 p.m. on May 14, and due San Francisco on May 25.
Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam) per s.s. Corfu, at 12.30 p.m. on May 10, and due Amsterdam on May 24, and London on May 25.
Air France (Saigon-Marseilles Line) per s.s. Felix Roussel, at 3 p.m. on May 9, and due Paris and London on May 27.
Air France (China-Hanoi-Marseilles Lines) per available steamer to Hongkong for transmission via Canton.

Train Mail

Light mails for Wuhu, Nanking, Chinkiang, Tanyang and Wutshin close daily at 7.30 p.m.
Light mails for or via Kiangpei Offices west and north of Haian via Chinkiang close daily at 7.30 p.m.
Light mails for or via River Ports from Anking upwards per available steamer via Canton.
Light mails for or via T.P.R. (north of Tsinan) and North Pinghan per available steamer via Tientsin; for Kiaotsi Line and T.R.P. (south of Tsinan) per available steamer via Tsingtao.
Light mails for or via Lunghai Line and South Pinghan per available steamer via Canton.
Light mails for or via S.H.N.R. per available steamer via Ninghsien.

Vessels Discharging

TYNDAREUS. From Vancouver arrived on May 7, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on May 16, 1938. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Tuesday, May 10, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 10-5

Rooms with Board

PRIVATE French family offers residence with board to gentleman (or two) in best part of French Concession, neighbourhood Route Pichon, only responsible party need apply. Telephone 73926. -5390

47 Avenue Roi Albert. The guest house, has just been redecorated, it is surrounded by spacious grounds, which include a tennis court. A few select rooms with bathroom attached are still available at moderate rentals. One minute No. 9 bus. -5426

NORFOLK House, Terrace 20, House 8, Seymour Road. One south room, with all modern conveniences, food under English supervision. -5452

BEVERLEY House. 30 Route Boissezon. Sunny rooms with verandah. $125 up. Private baths. Large garden. Excellent food, Telephone 70787. 14369

355 AVENUE Haig, corner Tifeng Road. Clean, comfortable, small room. Special attention to food. Bus stops. Telephone. Mrs. Hedden 71163. -5277

BERKELEY, 20/12 Seymour Road, one south room with private modern bathroom. Reasonable rates. Telephone 36251. -5191

COSGROVE HOUSE, 1220/50 Avenue Road. Well-furnished double/single rooms, private bath, quiet location. Excellent food. Telephone 31018 Mrs. Black. -4765

LARGE and small rooms, with verandah, quiet location, near Jessfield Park. With board. Telephone 22143, Cherniavsky. -5372

AVONDALE House, Lane 1220/1 Avenue Road, south verandah, attractively furnished double bed-sitting room, excellent board, tennis. -5350

689/691 Rue Ratard (near Avenue Roi Albert). One large room facing south and garden. Private bathroom, spacious garden, tennis court and garage. The Western House, Mrs. G. Martin, Telephone 74243. -5333

ROOMS, including library, swimming and other club facilities. Foreign supervised food service. (Optional.) Foreign Y.M.C.A. Telephone 92250. 14436

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Comfortable single/double rooms, private bathrooms, garden, tennis court, excellent food. Telephone 35534. -5153

427 YU YUEN Road, facing south, well-furnished double/single rooms. Excellent food. English supervised. Telephone 22091. -5171

Furnished Houses

FOR RENT, preferably one year, modern private residence, five large rooms, two bathrooms, attic, garage, separate servants' quarters, one mow of garden. Fully-furnished, if required. Best western district. Telephone 29485 or address Box 2711, N.C.D.N. 14520

Dancing

MISS Elizabeth gives private dance lessons. 228 Nanyang Road, Apartment 102. -5309

STUDY dancing under well-known artists. Ballroom, ballet, tap, etc. Waldemar's Dancing Academy, 1272 Avtnue Joffre. -4509

ALEXANDER, progressive dancing master, gives private lessons in ballroom dancing at your home. Box 2627, N.C.D.N. -5200

Wanted to Rent

BACHELOR requires separate one or small two-roomed, furnished or unfurnished apartment, in modern house. Full particulars and terms in reply. Box 2751, N.C.D.N. -5448

WANTED, well-furnished, south room with bath attached and verandah, in private family. Address Box 2750, N.C.D.N. -5447

WANTED to rent by Europeans a pent-house, down-town, or a small unfurnished house with garden and quiet surroundings in western district. Address Box 2746, N.C.D.N. 14539

ELDERLY couple of limited means require room and board in quiet surroundings. Reply Box 2753, N.C.D.N. 14751

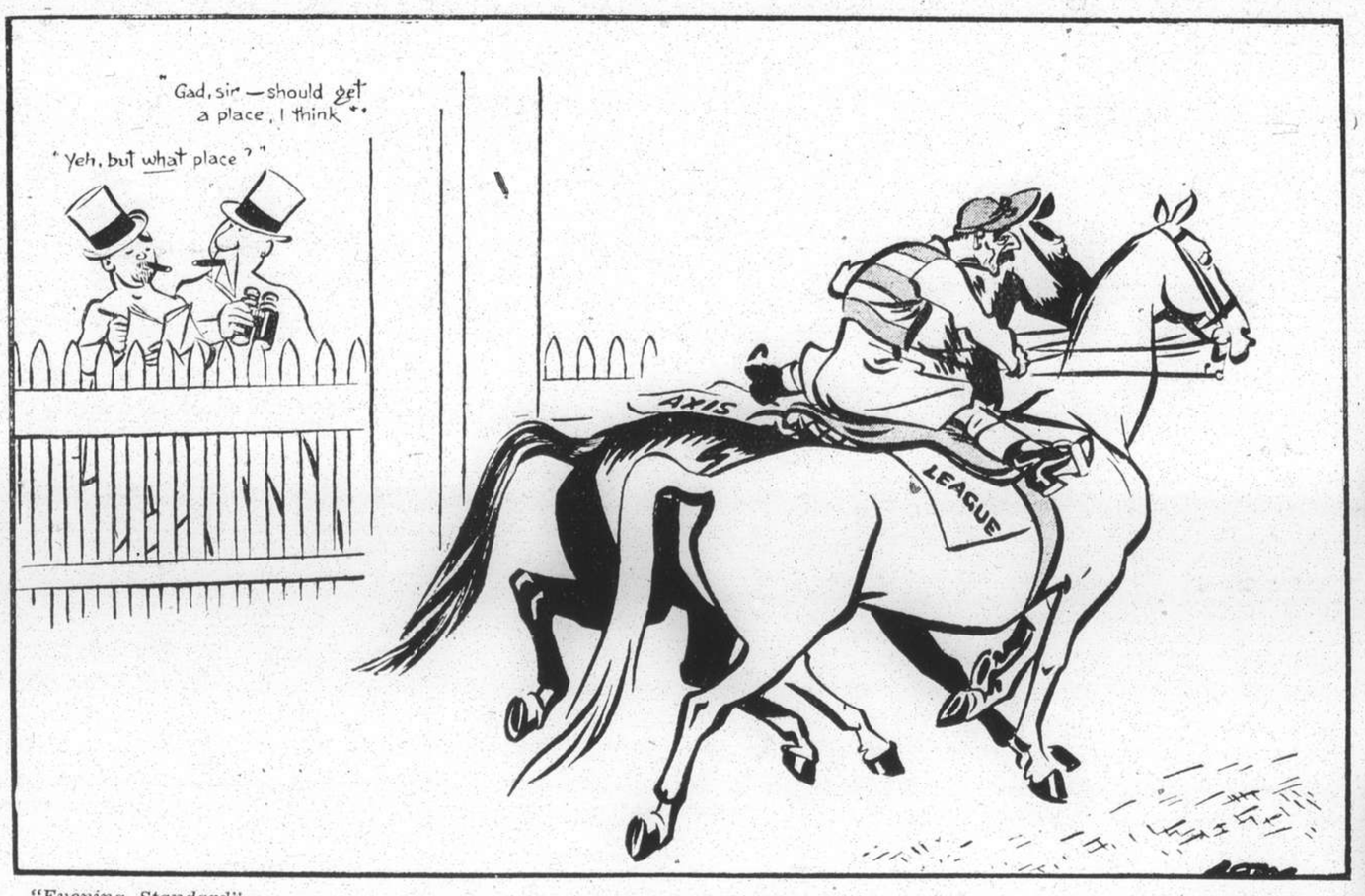
WANTED, furnished house with at least three bedrooms, prefer

PLEBISCITE SHIP

WILD scenes of enthusiasm were witnessed at Tilbury on the morning of April 10 when over two thousand Germans and Austrians sailed out in the liner Wilhelm Gustloff to vote in the Austrian Anschluss plebiscite outside British territorial waters. The ship returned to Tilbury the same evening. The passengers thronged the deck shouting "Heil Hitler!" while a band played patriotic music.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Magazine Supplement
Vol. IX, No. 19 SHANGHAI, MAY 8, 1938

Wit, Comedy and Caricature

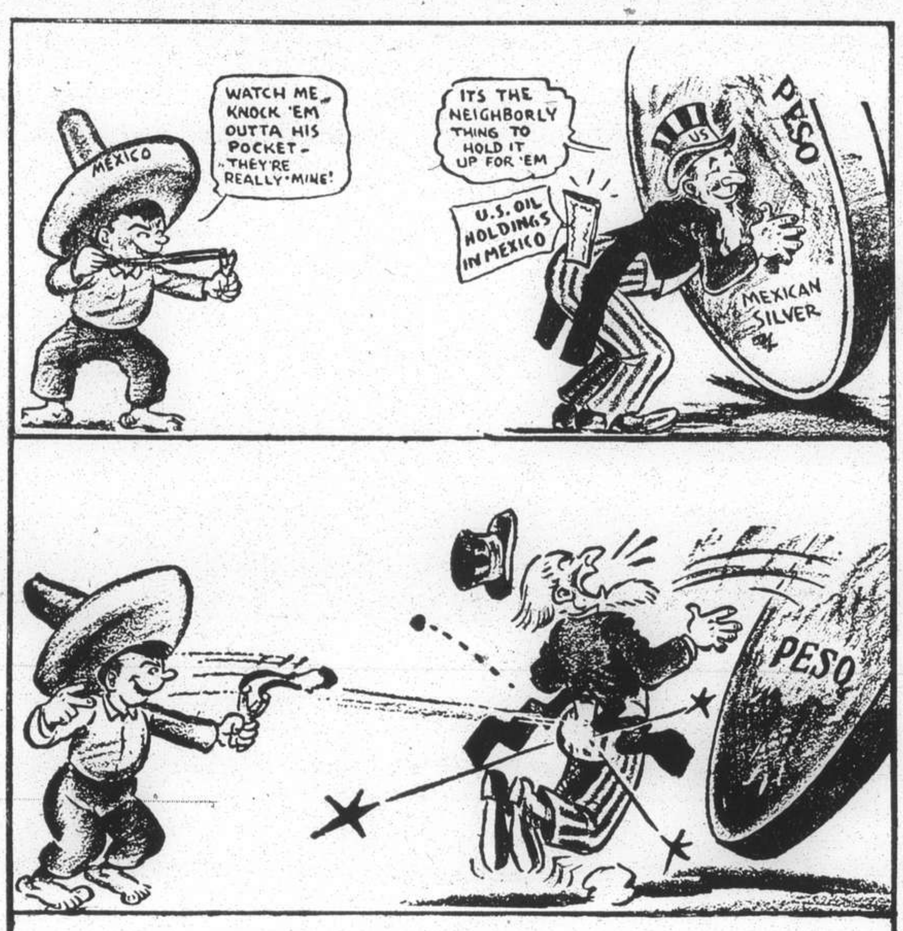


"Evening Standard" *London*

DOUBLE FOR THE NATIONAL

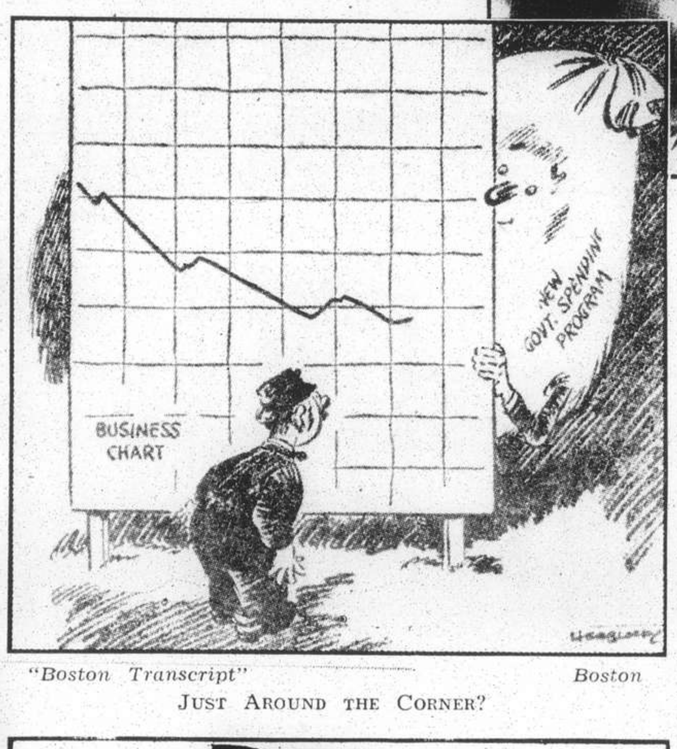
"New Yorker" *New York*

"I'll always value it for sentimental reasons, though I suppose I might as well get it appraised."



"Hartford Currant" *Hartford*

"Little Boys Should Be More Careful"

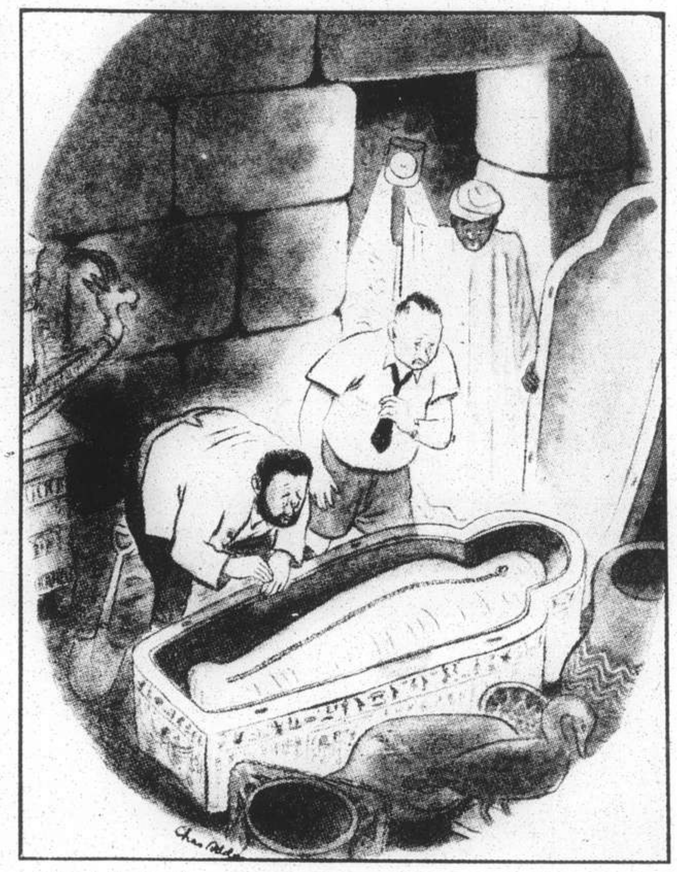


"Boston Transcript" *Boston*

JUST AROUND THE CORNER?

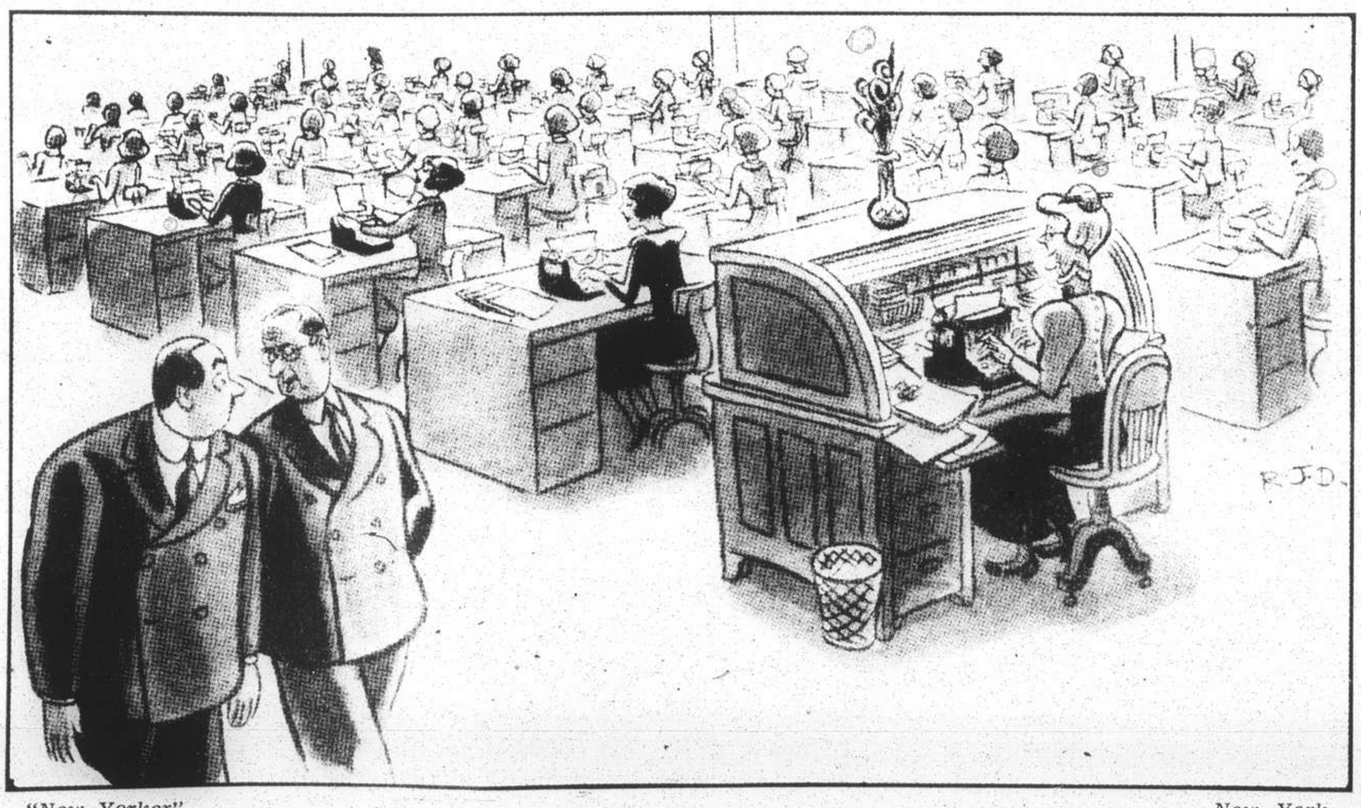
"Glasgow Record" *Glasgow*

ENGLAND AND ITALY PREPARE TO SIGN A PACT.



"New Yorker" *New York*

THE ZIPPER—OLD EVEN THEN



"New Yorker" *New York*

"Either she really is bound up with the fortunes of the firm, or the president has been harbouring a silly superstition for thirty years."

"New York Times" *New York*

UNCLE SAM: "Isn't it about time you unleashed those bloodhounds?"

The Camera Sees the World

Scottish football fans outside Euston Station on their way to Wembley to see the international match between England and Scotland.

Mexicans celebrate the oil seizure action of President Cardenas by burning in effigy the foreign interests that had controlled the Mexican oil industry. Jubilation was somewhat dampened later when Mexico learned that the United States would discontinue the purchase of Mexican silver.

Children in Spain are hardened to explosives and sudden death. Pictured above are two youngsters having fun with their scooter amidst the ruins of Barcelona.

The construction of Buckfast Abbey is now completed except for the heating installation, on which Brother Peter is seen working.

Subadar Major and Hon.-Lieut. Shamsher Singh Bohra, Subadar-Major Dalbir Chand, Subadar Balbahadur Khattri and Subadar Bhamansing Rai, the King's Indian Orderly Officers, who arrived in London on April 8.

A scene during the height of the flood waters that caused much suffering in the town of Prattville, Alabama, forcing thousands to seek safety on higher ground. Relief workers are seen engaged in completing a temporary plank board bridge to provide a thoroughfare for relief trucks.

A street scene in Vienna immediately after Chancellor Kurt von Schuschigg had announced a national plebiscite to determine Austria's policy towards Germany. A few days later Dr. Seyss-Inquart was in power and Germany formally annexed Austria into the Reich.

Shanghai Bride's Picturesque Wedding at Weihaiwei

On Easter Monday, April 18, Miss Marjorie Parsons, eldest daughter of two of Shanghai's best known residents, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Parsons, was married at St. James's Church, Weihaiwei, to Lieut.-Commander E. M. Penton, R.N., of H.M.S. Suffolk, son of Sir Edward and Lady Penton, of Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. The bride was carried to the church in a Chinese wedding chair, to the great approval of the local population, who lined the roads and filled the little churchyard.

After the ceremony the bride and bridegroom left the church under an arch of swords and entered a unique vehicle—two rickshaws lashed together. Preceded by a band of the Royal Marines, and pulled by five midshipmen, with five more midshipmen behind and a party of sailors with ropes acting as brakes, they were taken down the steep path from the church to the United Services Club where the reception was held.

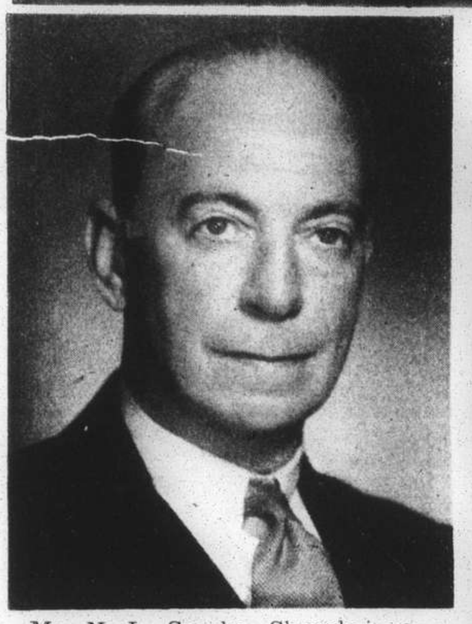
Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Parsons (*father and mother of the bride*), the bridegroom and bride, Lieut.-Commander A. Gunn. R.N. (*best man*), Miss Betty Parsons. (*In front*) The little flower girls, the Misses Jill and Jocelyn Pomfret.

The bride, wearing the lace veil which her great-grandmother wore as a bride, entering the scarlet and gold wedding chair in which she was carried to the church.

The bride and bridegroom in their rickshaw-chariot as they left St. James's Church after the ceremony on their way to the United Services Club for the reception.

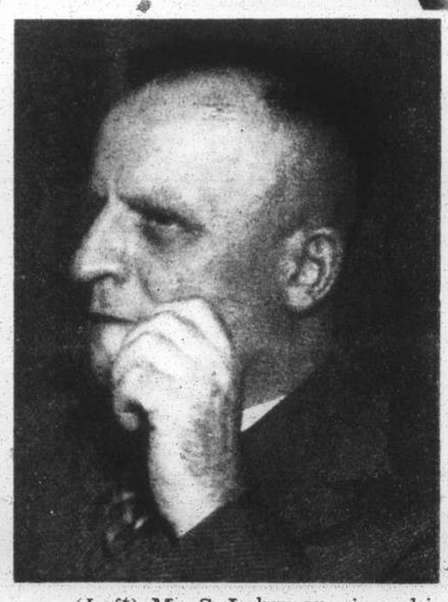
"Der Geheimvertrag"

On Friday the German A.D.C. opened its last play of the 1938 season at the Lyceum Theatre—"Der Geheimvertrag" ("Secret Documents"). Another performance will be given on May 12. Ladies of the cast are (*above, l. to r.*) the Misses M. Moeller, M. Stohler, I. Berg: (*below*) Miss I. Berg at rehearsal.—*Juras.*



Mr. N. L. Sparke, Shanghai resident for over 30 years, with Mrs. Sparke left for England last Monday, promising to return. Mr. Sparke has been Master of the Paper Hunt Club for exactly ten years, and is a great cricketer,—being vice-president of the Shanghai, Cricket Club—racing man and yachtsman.—*Skvirsky.*

In "Der Geheimvertrag": a player who has made his reputation with the German A. D. C. is Mr. H. Kaeckmeister, one of the cast of their present production, a comedy by Louis von Kohl.—*Juras.*



(*Left*) Mr. S. Lahrmann is making his first appearance on the Shanghai stage in the German A.D.C.'s performance of "Der Geheimvertrag" at the Lyceum Theatre. (*Right*) Mr. C. Kallschauer, also appearing, is a seasoned member of the German players.—*Juras.*

Centre figure of second row in this group is Dr. Mei Lan-fang, China's foremost actor. The two young ladies in dark flowered dresses are the well-known actress sisters, the Misses King Su-wen (*2nd from left*) and King Su-chin (*2nd from right*). The occasion was a tea-party given by Mr. D. K. Chant (*on Dr. Mei's left hand*). Directly behind Mr. Chant is seen Capt. Z. Y. Chen.—*Venus Studio.*

S.V.C.'s Youngest Unit Gives a Party

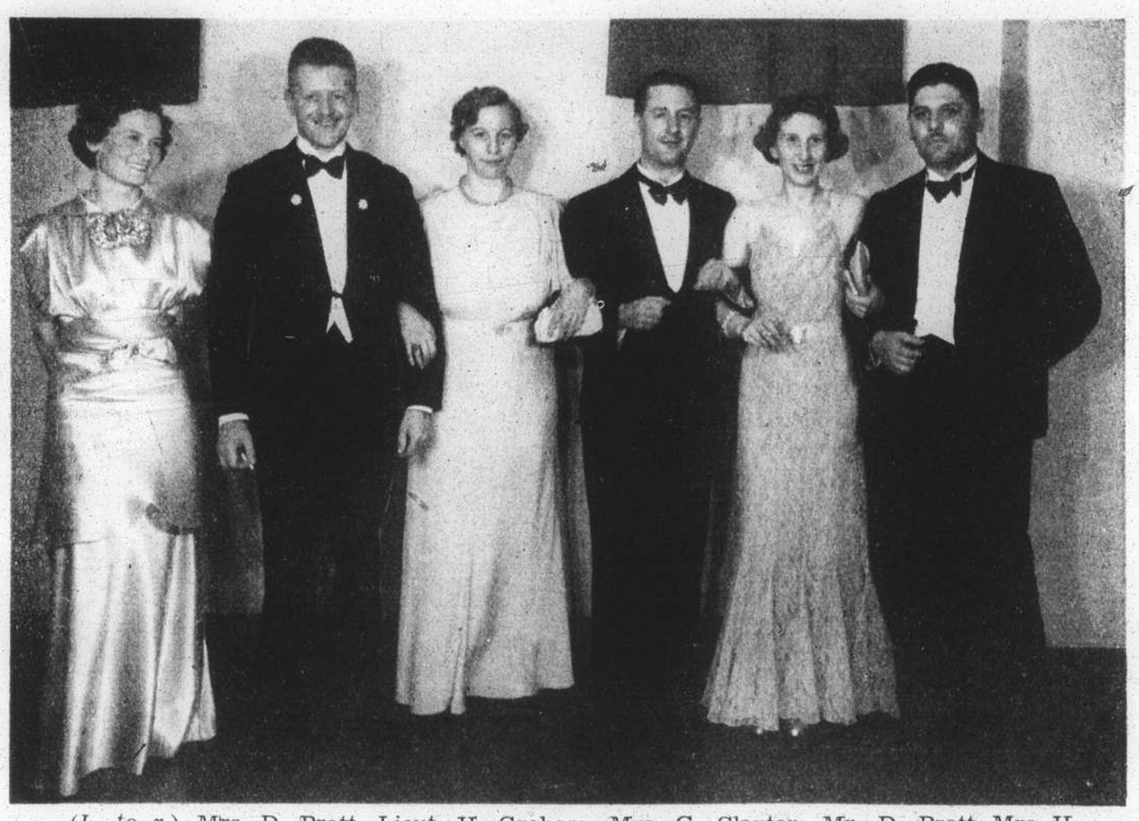
Photographs by Josepho

Well over 100 guests attended the first annual dinner dance held by the Signals Company of the S.V.C., on April 29, at the S.V.C. Club, which was suitably decorated for the occasion. Capt. and Mrs. A. Hertzberg received the guests. The dinner, which was preceded by cocktails, was followed by Capt. Hertzberg's speech, in which he welcomed guests on behalf of the officers and men of the Company. He stressed that this was their first annual dinner dance, since the previous annual dinners were stag parties.

(*L. to r. back*) C.-S.-M. J. W. Dearn, Mr. H. C. Faulder, Mr. T. E. Dearn, Mr. R. McG. Wright, Mr. R. G. Boyd; (*l. to r. front*) Mrs. H. C. Faulder, Miss M. Dearn, Miss E. M. Barron, Mrs. McG. Wright.

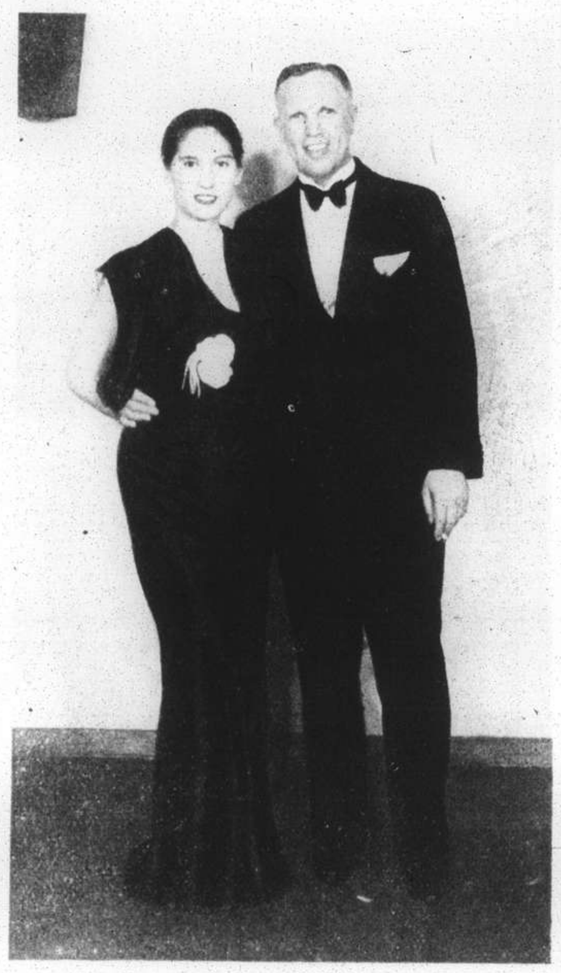
(*L. to r. back*) Mr. P. M. Streit, Mrs. A. T. Gray, Capt. and Mrs. J. D. E. Shotter, Capt. L. J. Hughes, Mrs. P. M. Streit, Sgt. A. T. Gray, Mrs. J. Mokrejs, Lieut. A. B. Whatman; (*l. to r. front*) Mrs. K. Rothe, Capt. W. Miles, Capt. H. Hertzberg, Miss L. Mann, Mr. K. Rothe.

(*L. to r.*) Cpl. and Mrs. M. A. Wurm, Mr. and Mrs. A. May, Mr. M. Utujnikoff, Miss T. Vylegjanin.

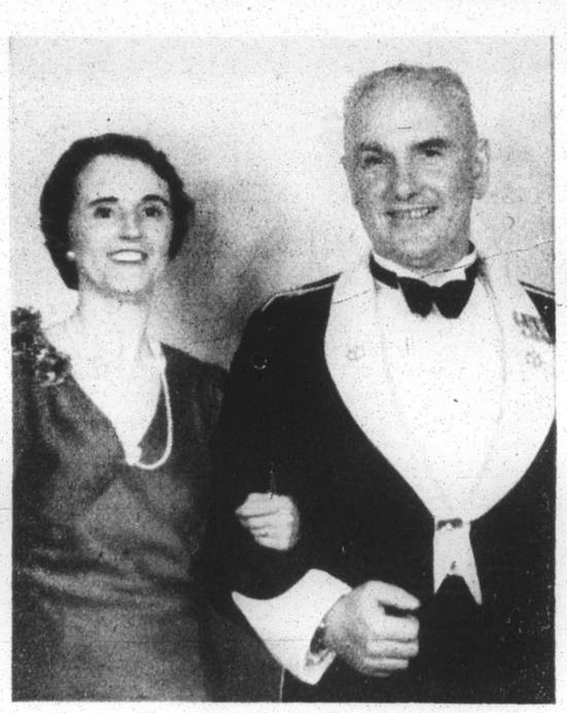


(*L. to r.*) Mrs. D. Pratt, Lieut. H. Graham, Mrs. G. Clayton, Mr. D. Pratt, Mrs. H. Graham, Mr. G. Clayton.

Cpl. and Mrs. Schiller.



Mr. and Mrs. Christiensen.



Lieut. D. S. M. and Mrs. Fraser.

Capt. W. Miles and Miss L. Mann.

Officers and N.C.O.'s of the Signals Coy, S.V.C.: C.-S.-M. Dearn, Cpl. Ladd, Sgt. Vickery, C.-Q.-M.-S. Theobald, Cpl. Wurm, Cpl. Schiller, and Sgt. Grey. Lieut. Graham, Capt. Miles (second in command), Capt. Hertzberg (Company's. O. C.), and Lieut. Chandler.

Signalman Kortus and Miss Kraukul.

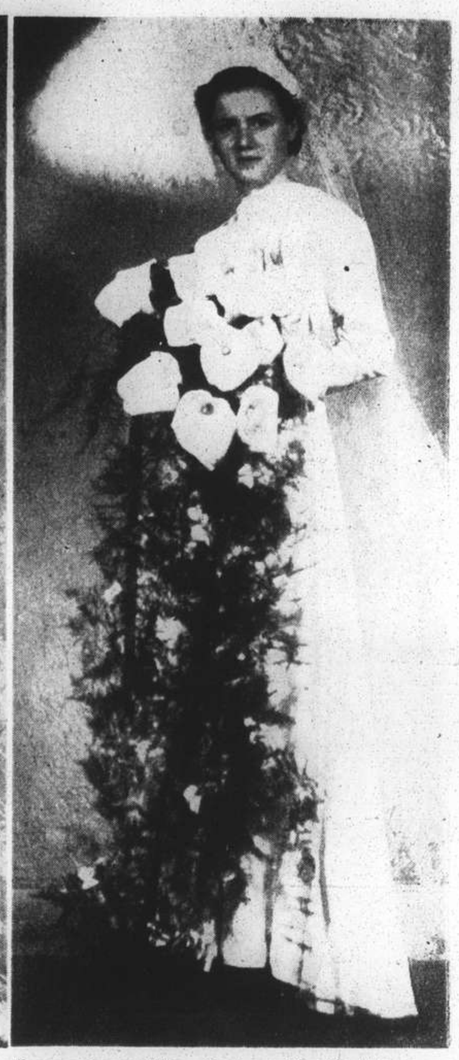
Cpl. J. H. F. Ladd and Miss Rowland.

The Week's Doings: "Red Hill" Weddings

What is "Red Hill"—celebrated by Russians one week after Easter? In a general sense "Red Hill" signifies Spring, red being a synonym for beauty and merriment. But why were marriages set for "Red Hill?" Simply because the flooded countryside meant rest from farming. Formerly it was the peasants who married on "Red Hill," but today many young Russians, exiled and perhaps denationalized, for love of Russia try to have their marriages solemnized at this time, as witness the numerous weddings held in Shanghai's Russian churches last Monday.

Mr. N. N. Malinovsky and Miss Olga Zorn were a wedding couple.—*Josepho.*

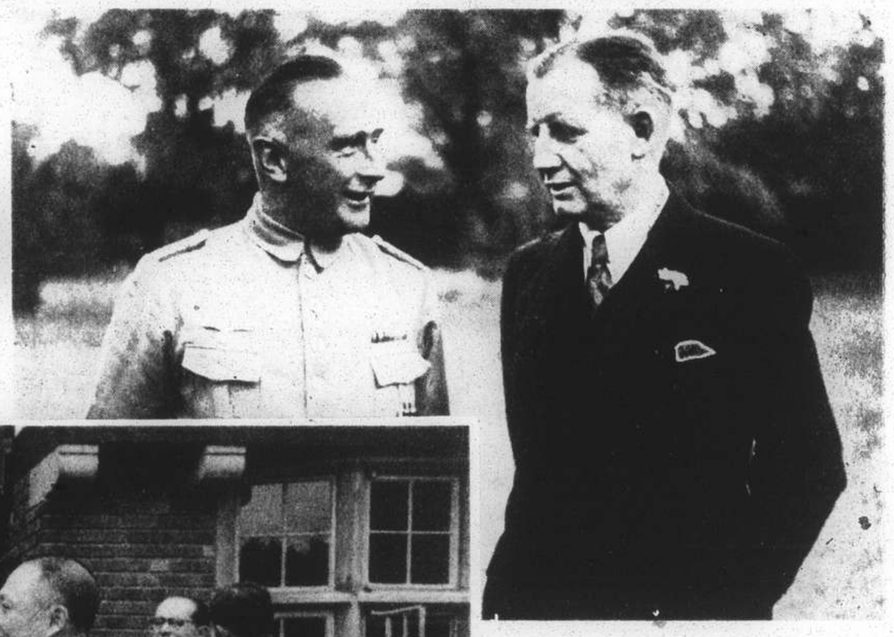
A bride and groom: Mr. S. G. Titorchook and Miss E. A. Klodnitzky.—*Josepho.*



(*Left*) Miss Vera Klukin became the wife of Mr. Valery K. Walter, and (*right*) Miss Olga Teltoff was the bride of Mr. W. A. Slobodchikoff of the French Municipal Police.—*Josepho.*

A recent bride was Miss Liu So-tse, who was married to Mr. Chen Hai-tao, of the Political Department of the French Municipal Police, at the Huchow Association's headquarters.—*William.*

(*Left*) The newly-appointed principal of the Shanghai American School is Professor Raymond E. Burnes, an A.B. of Princeton University; (*right*) Dr. W. R. Johnston, the Public Health Department's Superintendent of Hospitals, has been elected hon. secretary of the Shanghai Medical Society.—*Josepho.*



Dr. A. S. Wong has been elected a member of the Council of the Shanghai Medical Society for 1938.—*Bann's.*

At the German reception: (*left to right*) Mr. R. Heyn, Mr. E. von Randow (German vice-consul), Mr. Yu Ya-ching, Mr. Ho Teh-kwei (deputy-secretary to the S.M.C.), M. Frederic Knobel (Chancellor of the French Embassy), and Commandant L. Fabre.—*Juras.*

German Official Reception

On May Day the Consul-General for Germany, Mr. M. Fischer, held a reception at his Columbia Road residence, which was attended by foreign diplomats, naval and military officers, and other notables. (*Above*) The German Consul-General is seen talking to Professor Richter of the German Medical Mission.—*Juras.*

At the German reception in celebration of the National Day: (*left to right*) Lieut.-Col. L. Perretier (Commanding French Forces), Col. Principine, Lieut. Bouvet (Liaison Officer, French Forces), Col. E. Adreini (Commanding Italian Forces), Mr. A. Glathe (Chairman of German Community).—*Juras.*

A portrait of Mr. Erik Crone, who has recently been elected a Land Commissioner of the Shanghai Municipal Council.—*Hamilton.*

Ann Summers

Brings New Dances From Hollywood and Honolulu

Business Girls' Class

Commences Tuesday, May 17, at 6 p.m.

Special rate to introduce

Spanish Dancing

1205 Bubbling Well Road

(Corner Seymour Road) Telephone 30340

Dr. A. S. Wong has been elected a member of the Council of the Shanghai Medical Society for 1938.—*Bann's.*

An April bride is Mrs. Francisco Carneiro (formerly Miss Galina Kachanova). Her husband is on the staff of the American Express Co., Inc.

An interesting announcement is the engagement of Miss Lydia A. Goridco to Mr. A. C. Hutchison, who is on the staff of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire.—*Skvirsky.*

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA LYCEUM THEATRE

SUNDAY, MAY 8, 1938 at 5.15 p.m.

27th SYMPHONY CONCERT

"CZECHOSLOVAKIA COMPOSERS"

SMETANA

Overture and Arias from "The Bartered Bride"

Vocalist: SONIA KUCEJOVA, Soprano.

Symphonic Poems: "MY COUNTRY"

DVORAK

Symphony No. 5 in E minor

"From The New World"

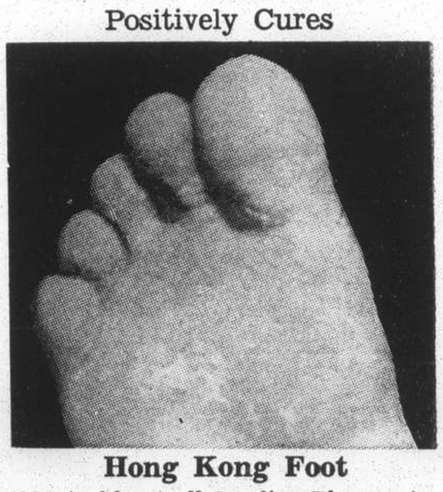
Conductor: Maestro MARIO PACI

Popular Prices: Balcony $1.10—Stalls 55 cts.

Booking at the LYCEUM from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

AUNT'S OINTMENT

Positively Cures



Hong Kong Foot

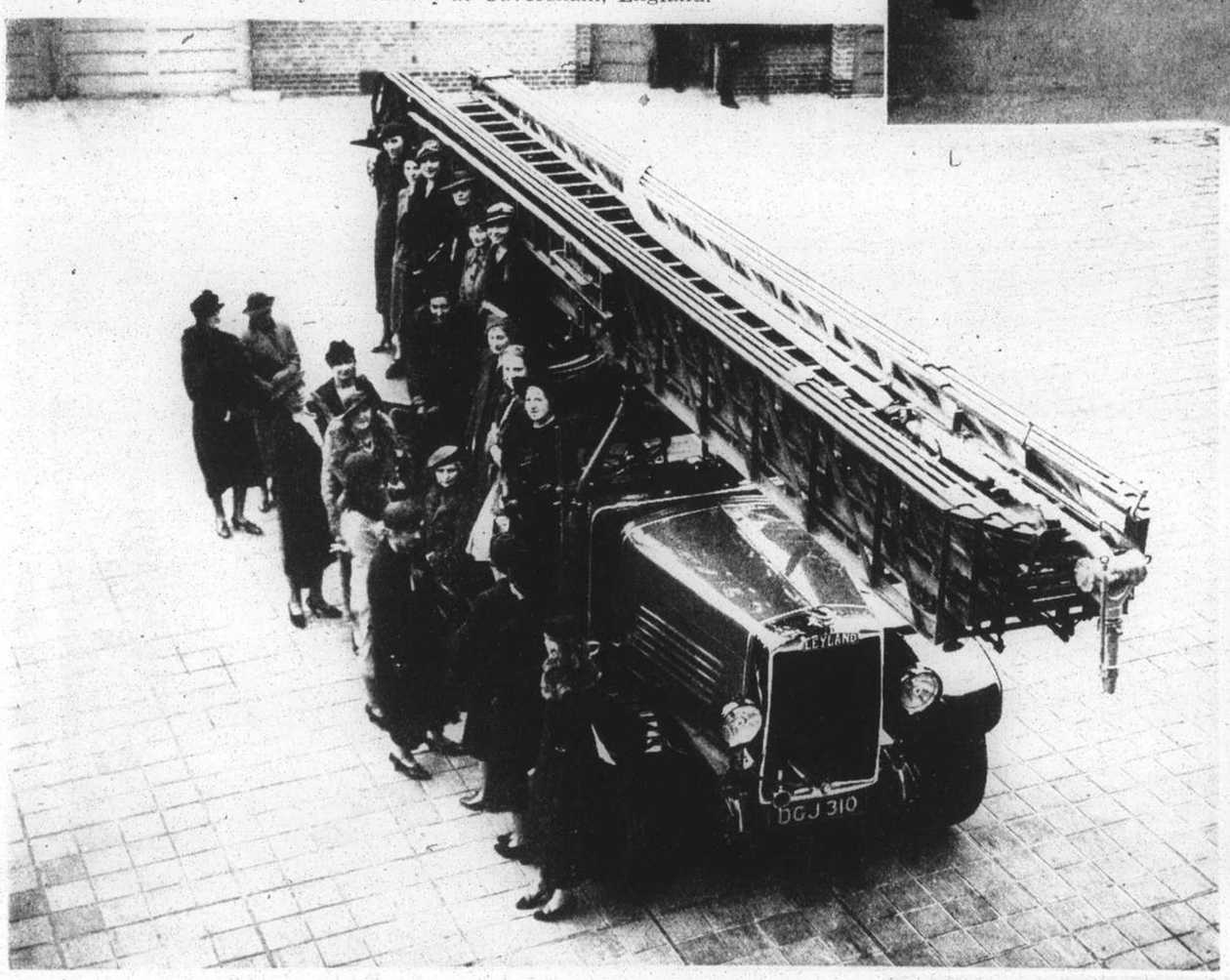
Obtainable at all Leading Pharmacies

Sole Agent: Mactavish, Twigg & Co.

Here and There

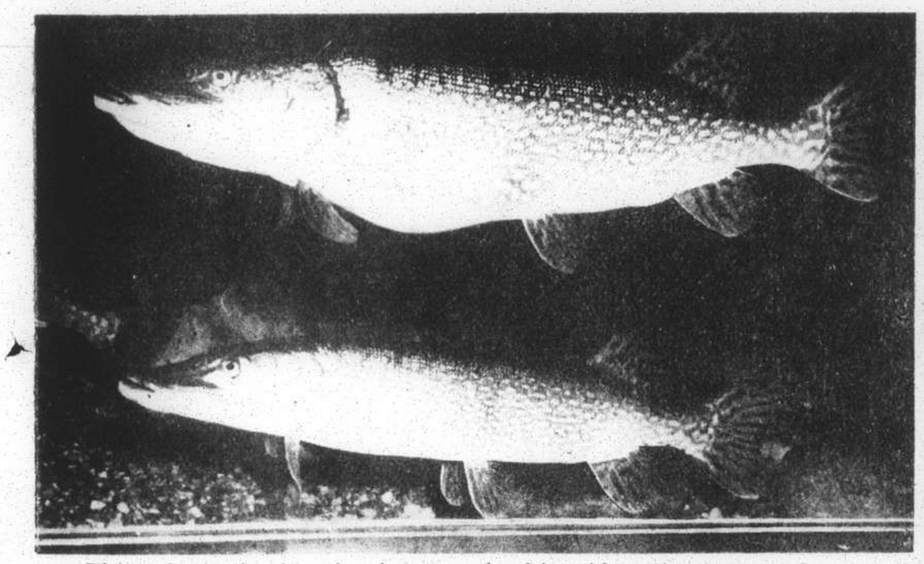
The captain of the school was best man to the headmaster who married the school matron when Mr. Richard Hope, son of Lord Rankeillour, headmaster of the Oratory School, married Miss Helen Lambert early last month at Caversham, England.

Torpedoes are shown being loaded aboard bombing planes of Great Britain's "Blueland" forces during recent naval and air manœuvers, in which a "Redland" fleet was supposed to attack the Isle of Wight. One of these torpedoes is sufficient to sink the most powerful battleship with a direct hit in the right place.



Women have volunteered along with men for the Auxiliary Fire Brigade in England for duty in time of emergency. Photograph shows a group of women awaiting instruction.

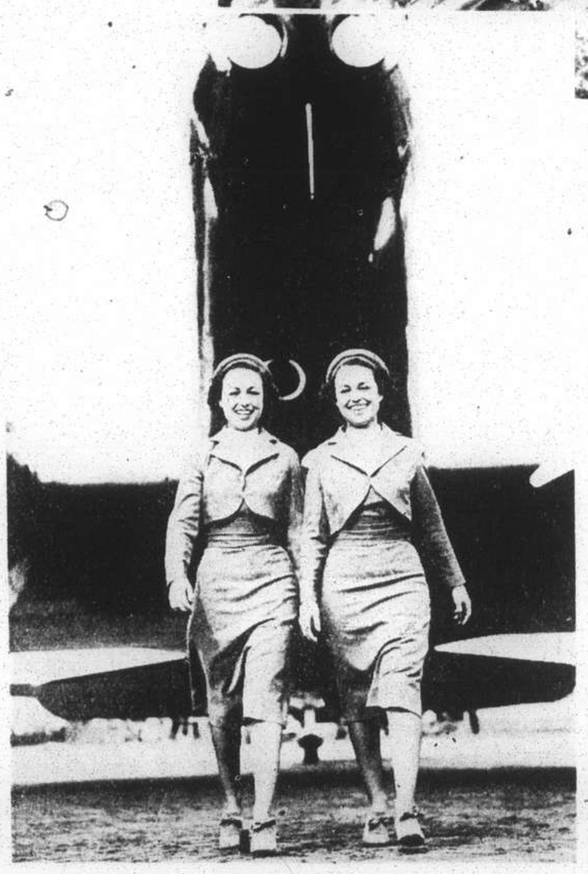
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth in the dining room of the Royal Army Service Corps at Buller Barracks during her visit with the King to the Aldershot Command.



This fish, a pike, has that bump under his mid-section because he ate a lady pike at the Department of Commerce's aquarium at Washington, D.C. The victim was the pike's mate.

An agricultural army of 35 men and 70 mules is shown breaking ground for spring planting at the Government's newest farm resettlement community at Lake Dick, Ark. The community hopes to raise crops on 2,500 acres.

A very masculine outfit was worn by Mrs. Fanshawe, a well-known woman rider, at the Fitzwilliam Point-to-Point at Morborne, near Peterborough.

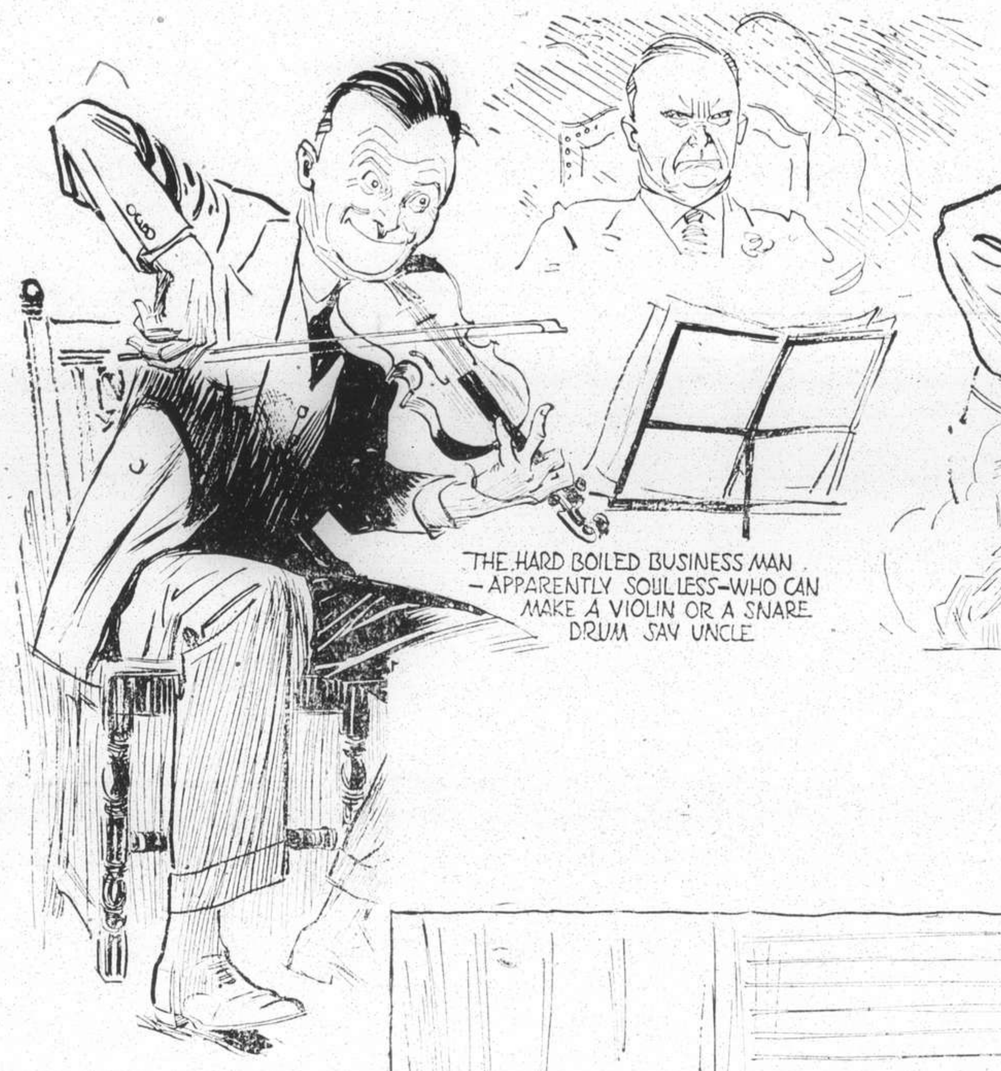


Misses Loyse and Louise Jenkins, twin sisters, smile for the camera after being chosen as hostesses for the new twin flight between Chicago and Dallas.

These girls are members of the Girls' Cadet Corps of Washington-Lee High School, Clarendon, Virginia. They marched in the Army Day parade in Washington on April 6.

Unexpected Talents

VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By J. NORMAN LYND

...AND WE KNOW A FISHERMAN AND LOBSTERMAN WHO CAN PAINT---HIS ROCKS, SURF AND SEA PICTURES ARE SO GOOD THEY EVEN FOOL THE SEAGULLS.

THE UNEXPECTED TALENT FOR LYING - OR ROMANCING - SHOWN BY THE CHILD WITH A STORY ABOUT THE LIONS, TIGERS AND BEARS HE HAS TRACKED DOWN AND KILLED---TO HEAR HIM TELL IT THE COUNTY IS LITTERED UP WITH DEAD ANIMALS